

Organized Pseudolegal Commercial Argument [“OPCA”] Materials: A Bestiary of Questionable Documents

Donald J. Netolitzky¹ - Legal Counsel, Alberta Court of Queen’s Bench

February 15, 2016

I. Introduction

This is a survey of documents employed by Organized Pseudolegal Commercial Argument [“OPCA”] litigants. This term and the persons it describes are reviewed in *Meads v Meads*, 2012 ABQB 571, 543 AR 215. The author recommends that readers review that judgment, as this document presumes the reader is familiar with the background and concepts developed in that decision.

OPCA documentation varies widely in form and content and can leave the reader with an initial impression that the document’s author is experiencing some form of mental impairment. A developing professional psychiatric assessment is that is not necessarily the case, and instead OPCA beliefs are developed and fostered in insular, marginal, and extremist subcommunities: Jennifer Pytyck & Gary A Chaimowitz, “The Sovereign Citizen Movement and Fitness to Stand Trial” ((2013) International Journal of Forensic Mental Health, 12:2: 149; George F Parker, “Competence to Stand Trial Evaluations of Sovereign Citizens: A Case Series and Primer of Odd Political and Legal Beliefs”, (2014) 42 J Am Acad Psychiatry Law 338; *JAG (Re)*, 2014 CanLII 32619 (Ont Consent and Capacity Board).² These professionals conclude the OPCA zeitgeist and its resulting litigation activities are more a reflection of fringe political (and perhaps religious) belief, than a manifested symptom of underlying mental health issues.

OPCA documents contain motifs that are very unusual and this provides a useful first step to assess the source of the material. These indicia are reviewed in *Meads v Meads* at paras 203-241, and now over three years later the indicia in that judgment remain valid. These unorthodox features provide a useful initial screen to help evaluate unorthodox legal documentation.

This Bestiary is intended to take that process one step further and examines a wide variety of OPCA documents that have been received by the Alberta Court of Queen’s Bench or otherwise identified from a variety of sources. This review does not typically focus on the stereotypic

¹ The author may be contacted at the email address: Donald.Netolitzky@albertacourts.ca and would be very pleased to receive any comments or observations from readers, as well as any information concerning OPCA arguments, movements, gurus, case law, or related subjects.

² This is not a universal response. OPCA beliefs were identified as a factor favouring or a basis for psychiatric detention in *NM*, 2011 CanLII 73645 (Ont Consent and Capacity Board).

OPCA document indicia identified in *Meads v Meads*, but instead reviews and evaluates documents to identify their apparent purpose, provide some context on when and how these items were received, and comment on the origin of these materials, where that is known. The overall intention of this guide is to:

1. help distinguish between OPCA documents and other unconventional materials received in relation to litigation;
2. provide a quick reference resource to help orient individuals who are less familiar with this kind of material;
3. explain the often very cryptic intended function of certain OPCA documents; and
4. provide examples of documentary materials that are potentially associated with atypical risks or security concerns.

This Bestiary should not be viewed as a complete survey of OPCA materials and their variations, but rather is a sample of documents identified from ‘the field’. The Bestiary is also an ongoing project and will be expanded as new items are identified. The author would be very interested in receiving unusual and novel examples of OPCA materials that are distinct from those already collected.

A. OPCA Documents are an Ubiquitous Aspect of OPCA Litigation

One reason why it is useful to study OPCA documents is that practically any OPCA litigation will be associated with some kind of unorthodox pseudolegal documents. There are several reasons for that.

One is mimicry. OPCA litigants attempt to imitate orthodox legal procedure, which is typically very document-driven. As a consequence OPCA litigants file their own materials, often in very large volumes. One needs the right equipment to play the game.

This high volume of documents potentially provides a tactical advantage: it may ‘swamp’ the court and litigants. OPCA documents are often cryptic (perhaps even intentionally so), which means that legitimate litigants and the courts may have to dedicate extra time to evaluate whether there is something of substance in material that is, typically, from a self-represented litigant. OPCA litigants are often very well aware that self-represented litigants are a group that appellate courts stress deserve extra care to ensure procedural justice. This is a particular problem where courts are not able to rapidly dispose of spurious materials and applications.

OPCA documents are also important as a component of the OPCA industry. They represent a tangible resource that can be sold by OPCA gurus to their customers. OPCA gurus very often provide template documents which are then completed by OPCA litigants.

Last, OPCA documents are often used in a ceremonial manner. They are not argued, so much as invoked. Since OPCA litigation is marked by bizarre, elaborate, and conspiratorial themes it is

not surprising that OPCA documents transcend the usual function of legal documentation. They become talismans of (alleged) power. In a way this too is unsurprising, given the manner in which genuine legal documents operate. OPCA litigants place great weight and faith on their own documents, which they believe (or hope) will have a similar effect.

B. OPCA Documents as a Diagnostic Tool

Another valuable function of OPCA materials is that many of these documents are useful to help understand who the OPCA litigant is, what they believe, their strategies, and their likely future actions.

Many OPCA documents are specific to a particular guru or OPCA movement. This may be helpful to rapidly identify jurisprudence that specifically addresses or rebuts a particular OPCA scheme. For example, *Alberta Treasury Branches v Nielson*, 2014 ABQB 383 provides a total response to a US-based OPCA debt removal scam promoted by a group that calls itself “Gold Shield Alliance”. The highly distinctive Gold Shield Alliance documents can be easily linked to relevant case law.

OPCA documentation can be exploited to better understand the OPCA litigant’s background and beliefs. Some OPCA documents are associated with gurus and schemes that require unusual commitment from the OPCA-litigant-to-be (see the David-Wynn: Miller document below). Other gurus promote ‘shake and bake’ kits that are easy to use. One can therefore evaluate the degree of ‘investment’ of an OPCA litigant by the material that they file.

OPCA litigants almost always associate with small groups that hold the same or similar political and conspiratorial beliefs. Different OPCA groups use different documents. This means if an OPCA litigant’s documents disclose a particular belief set then that usually helps identify a larger peer group within which the OPCA litigant operates.

This is particularly helpful to evaluate whether an OPCA litigant represents an unusual security or threat risk. Certain OPCA movements and gurus attract a more militant or aggressive customer. Others advocate vigilante action. A distinction that often emerges in the material that follows is whether a document is “Freeman-on-the-Land” or “Sovereign Citizen” in character. The former group largely attracts left-of-centre, ecologically and environmentally focused persons with ‘Occupy Movement’ and ‘hippy’ tendencies. These persons are stereotypically passive or vocal protestors, but not ‘men of action’.

In contrast, the Sovereign Citizen movement emerged from subcommunities in the United States that hold racist, far right wing, militia, weapons rights, and extreme religious beliefs. While the Sovereign Citizen movement has diversified to some degree, its members still are often focussed on issues that tend to make them a more tangible physical threat.

Both movements are profoundly hostile to government and court actors, but in different ways. Receipt of an OPCA document should always be a source for concern, but a higher level of caution is appropriate when dealing with the more violent, confrontational Sovereign Citizen community. Sovereign Citizens are known to engage in vigilante court and police actions with

the intention of killing government and court actors. Vigilante action appears less common in Freeman groups, in no small part likely due to their limited self-organization.

When responding to an OPCA document it is therefore helpful to examine that material for these threat characteristics, both what in what the document is intended to do, and the stereotypical affiliations of its source OPCA movement.

C. OPCA Documents as Litigation Research Tools

OPCA documents typically contain a wealth of personal information about their authors. The ‘magic’ components of OPCA documentation may require the user include things such as government identification numbers, addresses, telephone numbers, email addresses, dates of birth, fingerprints, and even blood samples. All this provides a basis to investigate the person behind the documentation.

Many OPCA documents are witnessed by multiple persons. These witnesses are very often part of the same OPCA peer community as an OPCA litigant, and provide another basis to investigate and understand the OPCA litigant and his or her extended social network.

Most OPCA documents do not explicitly identify their source or an associated guru, however the language used in these documents can provide a very helpful starting point to identify those associations. For example, the author will identify what appears to be an unusual sentence or phrase from an OPCA document and then use that as a ‘Google’ search term. This frequently can lead to identical or related documents that have been posted online. This is a particularly useful way to identify OPCA movement and guru affiliation.

OPCA litigants who engage in Internet activities tend to be a noisy, chatty bunch. They often go so far as to openly discuss their litigation (and other) strategies on Internet forums and social media sites. OPCA documentation provides an excellent starting point to identify these intelligence sources.

D. Litigant Interception

The Alberta Court of Queen’s Bench has implemented a number of procedures which are intended to terminate OPCA litigation at an early point. This includes procedures to refuse filing of OPCA materials and pre-emptive judicial rejection of OPCA strategies and materials that appear during litigation.

These steps have had an unexpected consequence. While OPCA litigants are generally known as very aggressive and persistent, the overwhelming majority (over 90%) of those who were intercepted at a very early stage in their litigation simply disappeared or otherwise dropped their OPCA litigation strategies.

For example, the court clerks have on numerous occasions rejected attempts by OPCA litigants to file OPCA documents intended to initiate spurious lawsuits or make illegitimate applications to court. Surprisingly, the overwhelming majority of persons who made those filing attempts do

not return and try again, or amend their documents to remove prohibited OPCA components. Instead they just give up.

Later attempts to preempt OPCA litigation by, for example, judicial declarations that a document is an attempt to apply an OPCA scheme and therefore of no legal effect also discourage some OPCA litigants, but the general pattern appears to be that OPCA litigants become increasingly difficult to discourage the longer they pursue their strategy.

If this is indeed an accurate reflection of OPCA litigant behavior then that provides a possible mechanism to mitigate the effect of these persons on government and court apparatus. The most common first point at which an OPCA litigant is readily detected is when that litigant deploys unorthodox documents. This suggests that a procedure to rapidly identify and then reject OPCA documents would be valuable. One possible mechanism is the one used by the Alberta Court of Queen's Bench clerks. They look for certain unusual but stereotypic "OPCA indicia" like those reviewed in *Meads v Meads* and reject documents that contain these elements.

Another potential approach may be to direct all unusual documents to a clearing-house reviewer who then identifies and rejects OPCA materials.

In either case some familiarity with OPCA materials is very helpful to minimize 'false positives' and streamline the review and response process.

II. Examples of OPCA Documents

The following are specific examples of OPCA documents that have been received by the Alberta Court of Queen's Bench or otherwise come to the author's attention.

A. *Notice of Understanding, Intent, and Claim of Right*

The Notice of Understanding, Intent, and Claim of Right ["NOUICR"] is the quintessential Freeman-on-the-Land document and central to the core pseudolegal mythology of that movement. This document, once delivered to government actors, permits its user to 'opt out' of state obligation while maintaining (and creating) whatever rights the Freeman may desire.

This is a foisted unilateral agreement where a failure to dispute the NOUICR allegedly provides the legal basis for the Freeman to 'withdraw his consent' to be governed.

The NOUICR is also rather useful for critics of Freeman belief because it essentially restates the key pseudolegal principles on which Freemanism is based. Needless to say, a number of those key postulates are entirely incorrect.

Two examples are attached below. The first is a simple template NOUICR that is very similar to the original version promoted by Freeman-on-the-Land guru Robert Arthur Menard. The second is a customized and expanded NOUICR prepared by a British Columbia Freeman-on-the-Land, Ian Forgie. This highly personalized variation is typical of many later NOUICR's. Individual Freemen very frequently adapted and revised the template NOUICR both to expand the rights claimed, and to 'fortify' the powerful language which would allegedly immunize the Freeman-on-the-Land from state and court authority.

NOUICR's have many legal flaws but ultimately fail for two fundamental errors: government and court authority is not a product of individual consent (*Meads v Meads*, at paras 405-410), and the relationship between the state and an individual is not purely based on contract (*Meads v Meads*, at paras 388-404).

The NOUICR supposedly breaks the authority of the state over a Freeman, however that does not preclude the possibility that the Freeman may once more agree (or be tricked) to be subject to state authority. This linkage is called "joinder". Freemen go to great lengths to avoid "joinder" by small and inadvertent actions that represent consent to state authority. This is, of course, fruitless, but leads to very peculiar antics when a Freeman-on-the-Land interacts with a state or court actor: *Meads v Meads*, at paras 414-416.

Modern Canadian OPCA affiliates in most cases believe in the double/split person "Strawman" theory, that an individual is composed of a physical "man", who then has a legal fiction or "person" or "Strawman" shackled to the "man". Government authority, in this scheme, comes through the "Strawman" alone.

The theory of behind the NOUICR does not necessarily require the double/split person theory.

The first NOUICR makes no mention of the ‘Strawman’ concept. The Forgie NOUICR discusses the distinction between a physical “flesh and blood creation” vs a “legal entity known as the Person”, a.k.a. the “Strawman”. Forgie also declares he now controls his “principal person”, “FORGIE IAN ROBB, SECURED PARTY/CORPORATE FICTION”.

In court proceedings a NOUICR is usually a supporting document that is presented as evidence that a litigant is immune from the court or from state sanction. NOUICR’s are therefore frequently part of the documentation used by criminal accused for spurious *habeas corpus* applications or as a general defence against criminal sanction.

A precursor to the mature NOUICR, the “Constructive Notice of Denial of Consent” was published by Menard in his text, *13 Things The Government Doesn’t Want You To Know*, (Vancouver: Elizabeth Anne Elaine Society, 2003) at p 22. The author has not encountered a version of this document ‘in the flesh’. The same text provides a template “Constructive Notice of Child of God Status” at pages 34-37, which appear to be yet another NOUICR precursor. This document is rejected in a number of reported decisions, see *Meads v Meads* at para 283. Other precursors are found in Menard’s *Letters to Authorities*, (Vancouver: Elizabeth Anne Elaine Society, 2003) at pp 120-125 and *Bursting Bubbles of Government Deception*, (Vancouver: Elizabeth Anne Elaine Society) at p 52.

NOUICR-type documents have been specifically identified and rejected in a number of reported judgments: *R v Petrie*, 2012 BCSC 2110 at paras 41-51; *Szoo’ v RCMP*, 2011 BCSC 696 at paras 17-21, 43-45; *ANB v Hancock*, 2013 ABQB 97 at paras 74-78; *R v ANB*, 2012 ABQB 556 at para 49; *Jabez Financial Services Inc. v Sponagle*, 2008 NSSC 112 at paras 14-15, 18.

Notice of Understanding and Intent And Claim of Right

Whereas it is my understanding Canada is a common law jurisdiction, and,
Whereas it is my understanding equality before the law is paramount and mandatory, and,
Whereas it is my understanding a statute is defined as a legislated rule of society which has been given the force of law, and,
Whereas it is my understanding a society is defined as a number of people joined by mutual consent to deliberate, determine and act for a common goal, and,
Whereas it is my understanding the only form of government recognized as lawful in Canada is a representative one, and,
Whereas it is my understanding representation requires mutual consent, and,
Whereas it is my understanding that in the absence of mutual consent neither representation nor governance can exist, and,
Whereas it is my understanding all Acts are statutes restricted in scope and applicability by the Constitution Act, and,
Whereas it is my understanding Section 32 of the Constitution Act limits it to members and employees of government, and,
Whereas it is my understanding those who have a SIN (Social Insurance Number) are in fact employees of the federal government and thus are bound by the statutes created by the federal government, and,
Whereas it is my understanding that it is lawful to abandon one's SIN, and,
Whereas it is my understanding people in Canada have a right to revoke or deny consent to be represented and thus governed, and,
Whereas it is my understanding if anyone does revoke or deny consent they exist free of government control and statutory restraints, and,
Whereas a Freeman-on-the-Land has lawfully revoked consent and does exist free of statutory restrictions, obligations, and limitations, and,
Whereas I, _____ am a Freeman-on-the-Land, and,
Whereas it is my understanding that acting peacefully within community standards does not breach the peace, and,
Whereas it is my understanding that any action for which one can apply for and receive a license must itself be a fundamentally lawful action, and,
Whereas as I am a Freeman-on-the-Land who operates with full responsibility and not a child, I do not see the need to ask permission to engage in lawful and peaceful activities, especially from those who claim limited liability, and,
Whereas it is my understanding a by-law is defined as a rule of a corporation, and,
Whereas it is my understanding corporations are legal fictions and require contracts in order to claim authority or control over other parties, and,
Whereas it is my understanding legal fictions lack a soul and cannot exert any control over those who are thus blessed and operate with respect to that knowledge as only a fool would allow soulless fictions to dictate ones actions, and,
Whereas it is my understanding peace officers have a duty to distinguish between statutes and law and those who attempt to enforce statutes against a Freeman-on-the-Land are in fact breaking the law, and,
Whereas I have the power to refuse intercourse or interaction with peace officers who have not observed me breach the peace, and,

Whereas permanent estoppel by acquiescence barring any peace officer or prosecutor from bringing charges against a Freeman-on-the-Land under any Act is created if this claim is not responded to in the stated fashion and time,

Therefore be it now known to any and all concerned and affected parties, that I, _____ **a Freeman-on-the-Land** do hereby state clearly specifically and unequivocally my intent to peacefully and lawfully

_____ Furthermore,

I claim that these actions are not outside my communities' standards and will in fact support said community in our desire for truth and maximum freedom. Furthermore,

I claim the right to engage in these actions and further claim that all property held by me including but not limited to

_____ are held under a claim of right as mentioned in the Criminal Code of Canada. Furthermore,

I claim that anyone who interferes with my lawful activities after having been served notice of this claim and who fails to properly dispute or make lawful counterclaim is breaking the law, cannot claim good faith or colour of right and that such transgressions will be dealt with in a properly convened court de jure. Furthermore,

I claim that the courts in British Columbia are de-facto and bound by the Law and Equity Act and are in fact in the profitable business of conducting, witnessing and facilitating the transactions of security interests and I further claim they require the consent of both parties prior to providing any such services. Furthermore,

I claim all transactions of security interests require the consent of both parties and I do hereby deny consent to any transaction of a security interest issuing under any Act for as herein stated as a Freeman-on-the-Land I am not subject to any Act. Furthermore,

I claim my **FEE SCHEDULE** for any transgressions by peace officers, government principals or agents or justice system participants is **TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS PER HOUR** or portion thereof if being questioned, interrogated or in any way detained, harassed or otherwise regulated and **TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS PER HOUR** or portion thereof if I am handcuffed, transported, incarcerated or subjected to any adjudication process without my express written and Notarized consent. Furthermore,

I claim the right to use a Notary Public to secure payment of the aforementioned FEE SCHEDULE against any transgressors who by their actions or omissions harm me or my interests, directly or by proxy in any way. Furthermore,

I claim the right to convene a proper court de jure in order to address any potentially criminal actions of any peace officers, government principals or agents or justice system participants who having been served notice of this claim fail to dispute or discuss or make lawful counterclaim and then interfere by act or omission with the lawful exercise of properly claimed and established rights and freedoms. Furthermore,

I claim the law of agent and principal applies and that service upon one is service upon both. Furthermore,

I claim the right to deal with any counterclaims or disputes publicly and in an open forum using discussion and negotiation and to capture on video tape said discussion and negotiation for whatever lawful purpose as I see fit.

Affected parties wishing to dispute the claims made herein or make their own counterclaims must respond appropriately within TEN (10) days of service of notice of this action. Responses must be under Oath or attestation, upon full commercial liability and penalty of perjury and registered in the Notary Office herein provided no later than _____.

Failure to register a dispute against the claims made herein will result in an automatic default judgment and permanent and irrevocable estoppel by acquiescence barring the bringing of charges under any statute or Act against Freeman-on-the-Land _____.

Place of claim of right: _____, **Canada**

Dated: _____

Claimant [*or claimant's agent*]

Notary Public: _____

To register counterclaims and disputes:

NOTARY PUBLIC

ADDRESS

ATTN: Freeman-on-the-Land _____

Use of a Notary is for attestation and verification purposes and does not constitute adhesion, contract or change in status in any manner. All rights reserved without prejudice.

RW 347 659 978 CA

Notice of Understanding and Intent and Claim of Right

Respondent(s):

Elizabeth Alexandra Mary Windsor, the woman acting as the Queen regnant for the United Kingdom and the Commonwealth realms

Stephen Joseph Harper, the man acting as The Prime Minister for Canada

Robert Douglas Nicholson, the man acting as the Justice and Attorney General for Canada

Jim Flaherty, the man acting as Finance Minister for Canada

Nathan Cullen, the man acting as the Member of The House of Commons Skeena-Bulkley Valley

Gordon Campbell, the man acting as the Premier for British Columbia

John Les, the man acting as the Solicitor General for British Columbia

Walley Oppal, the man acting as Attorney-General for British Columbia

Denis Mackey, the man acting as the Member of the Legislature Assembly for British Columbia Bulkley Valley-Stikine

Jay Chalke, the man acting as the Public Guardian and Trustee of British Columbia

Timothy Geithner, the man acting as Secretary of the US Treasury

William K. Suter, the man acting as Clerk of the Supreme Court of the United States

Joseph Alois Ratzinger, the man acting as Bishop of Rome, the head of the Roman Catholic Church, Pope Benedict XVI

Claimant:

**I, Ian-Robb: Forgie, a Man, a Living Soul,
Standing in the Kingdom of God,
Let it be it known to all the following is
My Understanding and Intent and Claim of Right**

Whereas it is my understanding

that the land mass commonly known as "Canada", is a common law jurisdiction, and;

that equality before the law is paramount and mandatory, and;

that a statute is defined as a legislated rule of society which has been given the force of law, and;

that all men are born free on the land and free of all societies, and;

that an "Act" means an Act of Parliament, and;

that all Acts are statutes restricted in scope and applicability by the Constitution Act, and;

that this factual truth is expressed in Interpretation Act defines "Canada", for greater certainty, includes the internal waters of Canada and the territorial sea of Canada", and;

that a land mass is not a sea, and;

that all men living on the land commonly known of as Canada are of free will and sole authority over themselves, no matter what society they are a part of, and;

that a society is defined as a number of people joined by mutual consent to deliberate, determine and act for a common goal, and;

that the only form of government recognized as lawful in Canada is a representative one, and;

that representation requires mutual consent, and;

that in the absence of mutual consent neither representation nor governance can exist, and;

that the Law Societies and Bar Association of Canada are the ones who create the statutes therefore they are applicable only to those members and to those that consent, and;

that this factual truth is expressed in Section 32 of the Constitution Act,"

32. (1) This Charter applies

a) to the Parliament and government of Canada in respect of all matters within the authority of Parliament including all matters relating to the Yukon Territory and Northwest Territories; and

b) to the legislature and government of each province in respect of all matters within the authority of the legislature of each province.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), section 15 shall not have effect until three years after this section comes into force."

limits it to members and employees of government, and;

that those who have a SIN (Social Insurance Number) are in fact employees of the federal government and thus are bound by the statutes created by the federal government, and;

that it is lawful to abandon one's SIN, and;

that the people in Canada have a right to revoke or deny consent to be represented and thus governed, and;

that if anyone does revoke or deny consent they exist free of government control and statutory restraints, and;

that a claim of right establishes a lawful excuse and that this factual truth is expressed in Section **39**.

Defence with claim of right

"(1) Every one who is in peaceable possession of personal property under a claim of right, and every one acting under his authority, is protected from criminal responsibility for defending that possession, even against a person entitled by law to possession of it, if he uses no more force than is necessary.

Defence without claim of right

(2) Every one who is in peaceable possession of personal property, but does not claim it as of right or does not act under the authority of a person who claims it as of right, is not justified or protected from criminal responsibility for defending his possession against a person who is entitled by law to possession of it. " of the Criminal Code of Canada, and;

that if one has lawful excuse one may choose to not obey a court, tribunal, statute, Act or order, and that this factual truth is expressed in Sections **126**.

Disobeying a statute

"(1) Every one who, without lawful excuse, contravenes an Act of Parliament by wilfully doing anything that it forbids or by wilfully omitting to do anything that it requires to be done is, unless a punishment is expressly provided by law, guilty of an indictable offence and liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years.

Attorney General of Canada may act

(2) Any proceedings in respect of a contravention of or conspiracy to contravene an Act mentioned in subsection (1), other than this Act, may be instituted at the instance of the Government of Canada and conducted by or on behalf of that Government." and **127**.

Disobeying order of court

"(1) Every one who, without lawful excuse, disobeys a lawful order made by a court of justice or by a person or body of persons authorized by any Act to make or give the order, other than an order for the payment of money, is, unless a punishment or other mode of proceeding is expressly provided by law, guilty of

(a) an indictable offence and liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years; or

(b) an offence punishable on summary conviction.

Attorney General of Canada may act

(2) Where the order referred to in subsection (1) was made in proceedings instituted at the instance of the Government of Canada and conducted by or on behalf of that Government, any proceedings in respect of a contravention of or conspiracy to contravene that order may be instituted and conducted in like manner." of the Criminal Code of Canada, and;

that a claim of right establishes a lawful excuse and that this factual truth is expressed in Section 40.

Defence of dwelling

"Every one who is in peaceable possession of a dwelling-house, and every one lawfully assisting him or acting under his authority, is justified in using as much force as is necessary to prevent any person from forcibly breaking into or forcibly entering the dwelling-house without lawful authority" of the Criminal Code of Canada, and;

that a claim of right establishes a lawful excuse and that this factual truth is expressed in Section 41.

Defence of house or real property

"(1) Every one who is in peaceable possession of a dwelling-house or real property, and every one lawfully assisting him or acting under his authority, is justified in using force to prevent any person from trespassing on the dwelling-house or real property, or to remove a trespasser therefrom, if he uses no more force than is necessary.

Assault by trespasser

(2) A trespasser who resists an attempt by a person who is in peaceable possession of a dwelling-house or real property, or a person lawfully assisting him or acting under his authority to prevent his entry or to remove him, shall be deemed to commit an assault without justification or provocation", and;

that a claim of right establishes a lawful excuse and that this factual truth is expressed in Section

42.

Assertion of right to house or real property

"(1) Every one is justified in peaceably entering a dwelling-house or real property by day to take possession of it if he, or a person under whose authority he acts, is lawfully entitled to possession of it.

Assault in case of lawful entry

(2) Where a person

(a) not having peaceable possession of a dwelling-house or real property under a claim of right, or

(b) not acting under the authority of a person who has peaceable possession of a dwelling-house or real property under a claim of right, assaults a person who is lawfully entitled to possession of it and who is entering it peaceably by day to take possession of it, for the purpose of preventing him from entering, the assault shall be deemed to be without justification or provocation.

Trespasser provoking assault

(3) Where a person

(a) having peaceable possession of a dwelling-house or real property under a claim of right, or

(b) acting under the authority of a person who has peaceable possession of a dwelling-house or real property under a claim of right, assaults any person who is lawfully entitled to possession of it and who is entering it peaceably by day to take possession of it, for the purpose of preventing him from entering, the assault shall be deemed to be provoked by the person who is entering", of the Criminal Code of Canada, and;

that this factual truth is expressed in Section **15**

Obedience to *de facto* law

"No person shall be convicted of an offence in respect of an act or omission in obedience to the laws for the time being made and enforced by persons in *de facto* possession of the sovereign power in and over the place where the act or omission occurs." of the Criminal Code of Canada does not clearly express that one may be charged for failure to obey a de facto government or court", and;

that there is a corporation with the name CANADA (Central Index Key 0000230098) registered on the Securities Exchange Commission and its business Address is CANADIAN EMBASSY 1746 MASSACHUSETTS AVE NW WASHINGTON DC 20036, and;

that the stock of the corporation named CANADA is owned by all those born in the geographical area called Canada and anyone recognized as enjoying permanent resident status by the CORPORATION OF CANADA, and;

that this factual truth is expressed in the

Canadian Bill of Rights

1960, c. 44

[Assented to August 10, 1960]

"An Act for the Recognition and Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms

The Parliament of Canada, affirming that the Canadian Nation is founded upon principles that acknowledge the supremacy of God, the dignity and worth of the human person and the position of the family in a society of free men and free institutions;

Affirming also that men and institutions remain free only when freedom is founded upon respect for moral and spiritual values and the rule of law;

And being desirous of enshrining these principles and the human rights and fundamental freedoms derived from them, in a Bill of Rights which shall reflect the respect of Parliament for its constitutional authority and which shall ensure the protection of these rights and freedoms in Canada:

Therefore Her Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

PART I

BILL OF RIGHTS

1. It is hereby recognized and declared that in Canada there have existed and shall continue to exist without discrimination by reason of race, national origin, colour, religion or sex, the following human rights and fundamental freedoms, namely,

- (a) the right of the individual to life, liberty, security of the person and enjoyment of property, and the right not to be deprived thereof except by due process of law;
- (b) the right of the individual to equality before the law and the protection of the law;
- (c) freedom of religion;
- (d) freedom of speech;
- (e) freedom of assembly and association; and
- (f) freedom of the press. ", and;

that this factual truth is expressed in Section **337**.

Public servant refusing to deliver property

"Every one who, being or having been employed in the service of Her Majesty in right of Canada or a province, or in the service of a municipality, and entrusted by virtue of that employment with the receipt, custody, management or control of anything, refuses or fails to deliver it to a person who is authorized to demand it and does demand it is guilty of an indictable offence and liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding fourteen years.", and;

that this factual truth is expressed in ESCHEAT ACT

"If land in British Columbia escheats to the government because the person last seised or entitled to it dies intestate and without lawful heirs, or forfeits to the government, the Attorney General may take possession of the land in the name of the government. ", and;

that all existing courts and governments are de facto only and not de jure, and;

that this factual truth is expressed The Magna Carta Chapter (39)

"No free man shall be seized or imprisoned, or stripped of his rights or possessions, or outlawed or exiled, or deprived of his standing in any other way, nor will we proceed with force against him, or send others to do so, except by the lawful judgement of his equals or by the law of the land. ", and;

that no government exists in nature, and;

that no one is obliged to accuse himself, except before God, and;

that this factual truth is expressed in preamble of the Constitution Act, 1982, "Whereas Canada is founded upon principles that recognize the supremacy of God and the rule of law", and;

that there is no land without a lord, and;

that this factual truth is expressed in King James Bible Gen 2:7 "And the LORD God formed man of the dust of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul", and;

that the law of God and the law of the land are all one; and both promote and favour the common and public good of the land, and;

that statute are confined to their own territory and have no extraterritorial effect, and;

that for something to exist legally it must have a name, and;

that your name and date of birth are hearsay evidence, and;

that "Man" (*homo*) is a term of nature; "person" (*persona*), a term of civil law, and;

that the terms "human" and "human being" are no different than "citizen" "person" and "resident" and refer to artificial entities with diminished rights, or the body of someone who acts as an artificial person, and;

that the person and the living soul to which it is associated are two separate and very different things, a person wearing a costume is an actor, playing role for government, and only has the right to act upon the person, and;

that the term "community standards" is a deceptive term used to impose control and conformation upon the people on the land, and;

that the term "eminent domain" refers to legal title to land, not lawful title, and;

that right cannot die, and;

that to write is to act, and;

that written words last, and;

that fictions arise from the law, and not law from fictions, and;

that fiction yield to truth; where the truth appears, there is no fiction of law, and;

that where truth is, fiction of law does not exist, and;

that plain truths need not be proved, and;

that the law never allows anything contrary to the truth, and;

that deeds (or facts) are more powerful than words, and;

that the greatest enemies to peace are force and wrong, and;

that liberty is more favored than all things, and;

that he who threatens the innocent, who spares the guilty, and;

that he who spares the guilty punishes the innocent, and;

that no one is bound to expose himself to misfortune and danger, and;

that we have no power against the truth, and;

that an equal has no power over an equal, and;

that all men are equal as far as natural law is concerned, and;

that many men know many things; no one knows everything, and;

that liberty is the power of acting as one thinks fit, without any restraint or control, except from the laws of nature, and;

that whenever there is an interpretation doubtful as to liberty (or slavery), the decision must be in favour of liberty, and;

that liberty is a priceless good, and;

that liberty is inestimable thing, and;

that he who is to be judged impious and cruel who does not favor liberty, and;

that if the better are those whom love leads, the greater number are those whom fear corrects, and;

that the truth fears nothing but to be hidden, and;

that one who does not speak the truth freely is a traitor to the truth, and;

that by too much quarrelling the truth is lost, and;

that truth is expressed in the form of an affidavit, and;

that an affidavit must be rebutted point-for-point, and;

that an unrebutted affidavit stands as truth, and;

that the law never suffers anything contrary to truth, and;

that truth, by whoever pronounced, is from God, and;

that truth is the mother of justice, and;

that legal niceties are not law, and;

that a pact made with evil intent will not be upheld, and;

that it is just and proper that one who speaks ill of a bad people should be condemned on that account: for it is fitting and expedient that the wrongdoings of bad people should be known, and;

that common opinion is double: that proceeding from grave and discreet men, which has much truth in it, and that proceeding from foolish vulgar men, without any semblance of truth in it, and;

that the most unjust piece is to be preferred to the justest war, and;

that impunity provides a constant inclination to wrongdoing, and;

that impunity invites (an offender) to ever worse offences, and;

that this factual truth is expressed in King James Bible Mat 22:21 "They say unto him, Caesar's Then saith he unto them, **Render therefore unto Caesar the things which are Caesar's; and unto God the things that are God's**", and;

that God gave me life; and my parent gave me cloths, and;

that Caesar's demand the blood sacrifice of woman and children, and;

that those captured by pirates or robbers remain free, and;

that things captured by pirates or robbers do not change their ownership, and;

that a pirate is an enemy to every one, and;

that no one is bound to arm his adversary, and;

that the law permits taking up arms against the armed, and;

that the pen is mightier than the sword, and;

that no one warring for God should be troubled by secular business, and;

that enemies are those on whom we declare war, or who declare it against us: all others are traitors or pirates, and;

that acting peacefully within law of God and the law of the land does not violate common law, and;

that any action for which one can apply for and receive a license must itself be a fundamentally lawful action, and;

that we are able to do that which we can do lawfully, and;

that we can do only what we can lawfully do, and;

that a by-law is defined as a rule of a corporation, and;

that corporations are legal fictions and require contracts in order to claim authority or control over other parties, and;

that corporations cannot stand, and;

that corporations cannot speak, and;

that corporations cannot read, and;

that corporations cannot write, and;

that the uttered voices flies; the written letter remains, and;

that Canada Revenue Agency, like all government operating on the land commonly known of as Canada, is a private corporation, and that they are a part of the IMF (International Monetary Fund), which is a part of the global banking cartels and;

that the income tax is an excise tax on artificial persons for the privilege of using benefit privileges of no lawful consideration offered by the de facto government, and are collected by the CRA whom are acting as agents in commerce on behalf of Services Canada) and EI (Employment Insurance) and;

that statements of counsel in brief or in argument are not facts before the court. Statements of counsel, in their briefs or their arguments are not sufficient for a motion to dismiss or for summary judgment, and;

that a man on the land is senior to any capacity of judge, and;

that a notary is senior to any judge, and are considered a gatekeeper between the lawful (common law) world and the legal world (law society) and;

that the judge is guardian of your liberty, and;

that it is the courts duty is to protect you, and;

that the courts can only deal with the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth, and;

that a man or woman must put a complaint in writing, stand up in an open court de jure, then point out the accused party, and;

that if the police do not have a complaint, from a man or woman in writing, or witness a breach of the piece, they have no reason to speak to a living soul, and;

that to conceal is one thing, to be silent another, and;

that if you keep secrets everything is affirmed as perjured testimony, and;

that one who does wrong secretly is punished more severely than one who acts openly, and;

that to lie is to go against the mind, and;

that crime taints everything that springs from it, and;

that gross negligence is equivalent to fraud, and;

that a fault binds (or should bind) its own authors, and;

that extortion is a crime when, by color of office, when one extorts what is not due, or more than due, or before the time when it is due, and;

that it is fraud to conceal a fraud, and;

that fraud is odious and not to be presumed, and;

that fraud and deceit should excuse no one, and;

that fraud and justice never dwell together, and;

that fraud lies hidden in general expressions, and;

that fraud lurks in generalities, and;

that a concealed intention is an evil one, and;

that what is otherwise good and just , if it is sought by force or fraud, becomes bad and unjust, and;

that he who acts fraudulently acts in vain, and;

that great fault (or gross negligence) is equivalent to fraud, and;

that great negligence is fault; fault is fraud, and;

that a wrong does not excuse a wrong, and;

that a wrong is not to be presumed, and;

that when the proof of facts are present, what need is there of words, and;

that theft is the fraudulent handling of another's property, with an intention of stealing, against the will of the proprietor, whose property it has been, and;

that the mind of the testator in making his will must be free, and not moved by fear, fraud or flattery. In such cases the will is void or at least voidable, and;

that legal fictions lack a soul and cannot exert any control over those who are thus blessed and operate with respect to that knowledge as only a fool would allow soulless fictions to dictate ones actions, and;

that Canada Post insists on the use of a postal code, and the use of a postal code and legal identification is under protest and duress, and;

that I can use a Notary Public or verified by three autographs to perform duties found under any Act including thus they have the power to hold court and hear evidence and issue binding lawful judgments, and;

that a Notary Public or verified by three autographs can also be used to bring criminal charges to bear against traitors, and pirates, even if they hold the highest office, and;

that I have a right to create and maintain a court de jure of right; legitimate; lawful, by right and just title; "by law", and to have free-men, government agents, and any other people whom violate my common law rights and/or the rights of my friends and family tried in a court de jure, and;

that I have a right to use my property without having to pay for the use or enjoyment of it, and;

that I may pass the land on to my family if I have any when I die, and I understand that it reverts to being claimable if I do not do so, and;

that everyone's house is his safest refuge, and;

that everyone's house should be his safest refuge and shelter, and protection from enemies; domestic and foreign, and;

that a everyone's house is their castle, and;

that it is settled principle that what ought to be considered the home of each of us is where he has his dwelling, keeps his records, and has established his business, and;

that a chase (or hunting ground) exists by common law, and;

that rivers and ports are public; and therefore the right of fishing is common to all, and;

that I have the right to grow, harvest, sell, and/or consume any of God's grass, herbs and trees, and;

that this factual truth is expressed in King James Bible Gen 1:12 "And the earth brought forth grass, and herb yielding seed after his kind, and the tree yielding fruit, whose seed was in itself, after his kind: and God saw that it was good.", and;

that Sky Train is and all other "public transportation" is in fact and actuality public property to which I have the right of use and access without having to pay, and;

that I have the right to collect a pension if I have paid into it and claim that said right is not affected if I abandon my Social Insurance Number, and;

that a summons is merely an invitation to attend and the ones issued by the British Columbia Securities Commission create no obligation or dishonor if ignored, and;

that peace officers have a duty to distinguish between statutes and law and those who attempt to enforce statutes against a Freeman-on-the-Land are in fact breaking the law, and;

that I have the power to refuse intercourse or interaction with peace officers who have not observed me violate common law, and;

that permanent estoppel by acquiescence barring any peace officer or prosecutor from bringing charges against a Freeman-on-the-Land under any Act is created if this claim is not responded to in the stated fashion and time, and;

that the common law right to travel on the highways without license provided we are not engaging in commerce thereupon is lawful and still exists although it does appear to have been deceptively hidden, and;

that I have been assaulted, the assault witnessed by peace officers, then I have been abducted under the colour of law by peace officers who either knew or should have known better, and;

that no guilt attaches to anyone who is compelled to obey, and;

that the Royal Canadian Mounted Police although having an illustrious history has had members recently acting in a grossly criminal manner which does tarnish the previous history and record, and;

that if they are not providing a service they have no reason to stop anyone and if proof of registration, insurance and license is not valuable they have no need to ask for it, and;

that I have the right to refuse to interact or co-operate with criminals, de facto government agents or grossly negligent peace officers, and;

that "Son" is a name of nature, but "heir" a name of law, and;

that in the King James Bible this factual truth is expressed in Rom 8:14 "For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God", and;

that I intend to listen to the Spirit of God, and;

that I intend to be blessed and called a son of God, and;

that people within the British Columbia Securities Commission use deception and fraud to exercise authority unlawfully and outside their mandates, and;

that the act of registering the birth of a baby creates a legal entity called a person that exists in association with that baby and that the manner in which offspring are registered transfers superior guardianship rights over that offspring to the government, and;

that this creation of a person and transfer of authority is not fully disclosed to the parents and if it was all good parents would refuse to register their offspring, and;

that the law blushes when children correct their parents, and;

that if I do not exist in association with a person I cannot be lawfully governed by the people playing roles in government, and;

that I am not obliged to obey the orders of anyone claiming to be a Queen or King or those acting on behalf of such an entity, as no one who does make preposterous claims that abandon and erode the concept of equality has any authority over me, and;

that this factual truth is expressed in King James Bible is the verse Mat 7:1 "Judge not, that ye be not judged," and;

that a contract constitutes law between the parties agreeing to be bound by it, and;

that the all persons, the Crown, governments, principals, employees, agents and justice system merely playing roles, and;

that where is a right, there is a remedy, and;

that remove the cause and the effect ceases, and;

that if you depart from the law, you will wander (without a guide), and everything will be in a state of uncertainty to everyone, and;

that justice is an excellent virtue and pleasing to the Most High, and;

that by justice the throne is strengthened, and;

that justice is to be denied to no one, and;

that justice is not to be denied or delayed, and;

that justice knows neither father nor mother; justice looks to truth alone, and;

that justice ought not to be bought, for nothing is more hateful than venal justice; full, for justice ought not to be defective; and quick, for delay is certain denial, and;

that the law favours a man's life, and;

that laws should bind their own author, and;

that where the law gives a right, it gives a remedy to recover, and;

that the law aids those who keep watch, not those who sleep, and;

that no one is born an expert, and;

that wisdom in the law is acquired only through diligent study, and;

that the body of a free man allows no price to be set on it, and;

that written obligations are undone by writing, and the obligation of mere consent (or naked agreement) is dissolved by bare consent to the contrary, and;

that law is the safest helmet; under the shield of law no one is deceived, and;

that the truth is a shield, not a sword, and;

that the truth protects everyone; and;

that you have to stand before God; testify to the truth, then plead Guilty, and;

that these are the precepts of the law; to live honorably, not to injure another, to render to each man his due, and;

that I am not a Child, I am a Freeman-on-the-Land who operates with full responsibility and I do not see the need to ask permission to engage in lawful and peaceful activities, especially from those who claim limited liability, and; Therefore be it now known to any and all interested, concerned or affected parties, that I, **Ian-Robb: Forgie** am a Freeman-on-the-Land and do hereby serve notice and state clearly specifically and unequivocally my intent to peacefully and lawfully exist free of all statutory obligations, restrictions and that I maintain all rights at law to trade, exchange or barter and exist without deceptive governance and to do so without limitations, restrictions or regulations created by others and without my consent, and;

Furthermore, I claim the right

- 2.** to lawfully exercise my "common law right to travel", unencumbered at my discretion in my private conveyance of the day, to wit, my private, unregistered, unlicensed private internal combustion carriage, from all corporations, persons, the Crown, governments, principals, employees, agents and justice system participants, and;
- 3.** for travel purposes, the right to be known as a Sovereign Freeman on the Land having all God's freedom and the rights that extend there from, not subject to any law of Canada nor it's Provinces, and the right to oblige the government of Canada to provide a passport recorded in my lawful name as a Sovereign Freeman on the Land delivered to me at fair cost, and;
- 4.** to lawfully exercise my God given right to travel as stated in the Queen's Bible, by Sky Train and all other "public transportation", corporate, bus, train, airline, or ship, unencumbered from all corporations, persons, the Crown, governments, principals, employees, agents and justice system participants, and;
- 5.** not to be compelled to perform under any contract or commercial agreement that I did not enter knowingly, voluntary and intentionally and I do not accept the liability of compelled benefit of any contract or commercial agreement not revealed to myself, which are my rights pursuant to Common Law, and;
- 6.** to continue to do private banking without being subject to any law of man, because the Government of Canada and its provinces have a monopoly on banking on the land, the right to use the artificial person to which I may be considered trustee, and;
- 7.** to unregister anything that has been registered in the legal name to which I act as trustee, and/or record claim of such property with the de facto governments as if they were lawful governments, and;
- 8.** to use Bank of Canada money and private credit as if were lawful money, and all acts and events while using it as untaxable, and;

9. to engage in these actions and further claim that all property held by me an all intellectual property, real estate, trade tools, private internal combustion carriage(s) and contents, firearms and ammunition, potted plants, is held under a claim of right as mentioned in the Criminal Code of Canada, and;

10. of mail delivery at, or any future change location are held under claim of right, and the use of a Postal Code is under protest and duress and does not constitute a change in status or entrance into or acceptance of foreign jurisdiction, and;

11. that any future dwelling-house or real property will be held under a claim of right and will not constitute a change in status or entrance into or acceptance of foreign jurisdiction, and;

12. to ownership as my property of all monies I have paid into the Canada Pension Plan, Private Pension Plan, and taxes to all corporations which Canada Revenue Agency is the corporation that has assumed liability, and that these must be returned in full, on demand, in gold or silver coin equivalent to the price of gold or silver on the day that these monies were paid, and;

13. to be free from, and all my actions either directly or through any entity, to be free from all taxation to which I do not voluntarily consent to, and that to consent to taxation, I must be presented with full disclosure for inspection negotiation and agreement thereto, of any liabilities I may incur for the fair use of services; and;

13. to use the full extent of the God given rights and power, any writs from the common law, or code, statutes, rules etc. themselves, to defend myself, my body and property against trespass with whatever level of force I deem necessary, and to enforce consequences on those who commit treason and obstruction of justice in their actions to block me in my pursuit of freedom, self-protection, remedy and recourse, and;

14. to lien, levy or liquidate the bond and/or private property of those who violate my freedom and God given rights, and;

15. to deal with any counterclaims or disputes publicly and in an open forum using discussion and negotiation and to capture on video tape said discussion and negotiation for whatever lawful purpose as I see fit and;

16. that no there is no lawful authority for anyone to make or enforce summary judgments against me or anything to which I am trustee without my expressed written notarised (or verified by three autograph) consent, and;

17. to possess unregistered, unlicensed firearms and ammunition and to use the same for target practice at a range or hunting for food, and;

Furthermore, in the King James Bible this factual truth is expressed in Isa 2:4 "And he shall judge among the nations, and shall rebuke many people: and they shall beat their swords into plowshares, and their spears into pruninghooks: nation shall not lift up sword against nation, neither shall they learn war any more.", and;

Furthermore, I do not want to cross that line and lose my soul;

18. I will not open fire on an another man or woman unless as a last resort to protect a someone's life, and;

Furthermore, I claim the right

19. to an education, and;

20. to use the funds in the bond or revenue generated by those funds to pay for food and shelter and any other rights recognized by the United Nations, and;

21. to fire any one acting as a fiduciary over my bond if they fail to acknowledge all rights herein claimed, and;

22. to possess, cultivate or use any plant of the genus Cannabis, and;

23. to use motels, hotels, bed and breakfast, camp ground, dwelling-house, apartment or any lodging as temporary resting place for by body and soul unencumbered by corporations, persons, the Crown, governments, principals, employees, agents and justice system participants, and;

24. to record by any means, (video, film, electronic sound recording or any future technology development), all corporations, persons, the Crown, governments, principals, employees, agents and justice system participants, in the public form post said recordings on the internet, and;

25. not to be limited in the use of the internet, telephone system, radio broadcast, and television broadcast, postal service, private courier, free from any monitoring from all corporations, persons, the Crown, governments, principals, employees, agent, and justice system participants, and;

26. to access and use of electrical power, natural gas, or any other energy, and;

27. not to be bound by one way contract on the internet written by corporations, persons, the Crown, governments, principals, employees, agent, and justice system participants, and;

28. not to be searched, followed, micro chipped or monitored, by film, satellite, sound recordings or any other means by all corporations, persons, the Crown, governments, principals, employees, agent, and justice system participant without my written notarised (or verified by three autograph) consent, and;

29. to keep all original copies of any and all affidavits, sound, and video recordings, and;

30. to section 39 of the criminal code Defence with claim of right, that all peace officers, this factual truth is expressed in the criminal code ""peace officer" includes

(a) a mayor, warden, reeve, sheriff, deputy sheriff, sheriff's officer and justice of the peace,

(b) a member of the Correctional Service of Canada who is designated as a peace officer pursuant to Part I of the *Corrections and Conditional Release Act*, and a warden, deputy warden, instructor, keeper, jailer, guard and any other officer or permanent employee of a prison other than a penitentiary as defined in Part I of the *Corrections and Conditional Release Act*,

(c) a police officer, police constable, bailiff, constable, or other person employed for the preservation and maintenance of the public peace or for the service or execution of civil process, (d) an officer within the meaning of the *Customs Act*, the *Excise Act* or the *Excise Act, 2001*, or a person having the powers of such an officer, when performing any duty in the administration of any of those Acts,

(d.1) an officer authorized under subsection 138(1) of the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act*,

(e) a person designated as a fishery guardian under the *Fisheries Act* when performing any duties or functions under that Act and a person designated as a fishery officer under the *Fisheries Act* when performing any duties or functions under that Act or the *Coastal Fisheries Protection Act*," will be acting under my authority, and;

31. to only supply notarised copies of affidavits, sound, and video recordings to all corporations, persons, the Crown, governments, principals, employees, agents and justice system participants, and;

32. to speak the truth as I see it without any artificial restrictions imposed by any corporations, persons, the Crown, governments, principals, employees, agents and justice system participants, and;

33. to the unencumbered pursuit of my business or occupation from all corporations, persons, the Crown, governments, principals, employees, agents and justice system participants, and;

34. to only ask for medical opinions, and do not consent to be under a Doctor's care I make all decisions concerning my health, and;

35. to the ownership as my property all monies that I earn and that, since lawful money has been deceptively removed from the land, that these monies are considered lawful money and all acts and events while using it as untaxable, and;

Furthermore, I claim

36. that, the Crowns claim of; “All property reverts to the Crown for want of a competent heir”, as referred to in the escheats act, stands as a lawful claim and whereas, Canada is an insolvency, an estate, where everything is owned by God and currently held in trust under the Crown until a competent heir(s) shows up and lays a lawful claim of jurisdiction, and;

37. that corporation known as “THE CROWN” and/or “HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II” and all men and women, acting as, persons, holding the subordinate position, [office of a person] all persons, the Crown, governments, principals, employees, agent, and justice system participants claiming, "retained legal counsel", "limited liability" or "immunity" have, by virtue of their own and or their principals actions, claimed "total incompetence", in handling any of their own affairs in Law and have become an instant ward of the court, hence, they are imprisoned by their own actions in hand or lack thereof, by all legal means and therefore require a legal trustee "third party to an action", and;

38. that, "Ignorance of the Law" is not a lawful or legal claim when used by the Crown, government principals, employees, agents and justice system participants at any and all levels to my harm or detriment, especially by those claiming limited liability, and;

Furthermore, I claim the right

39. that anyone who interferes with my lawful activities after having been served notice of this claim and who fails to properly dispute or make lawful counterclaim is breaking the law, cannot claim good faith or colour of right and that such transgressions will be dealt with in a properly convened court de jure, and;

Furthermore, I claim

40. that the courts in British Columbia and Canada are de-facto and bound by the Law and Equity Act and are in fact in the profitable business of conducting, witnessing and facilitating the transactions of security interest and I further claim they require the consent of both parties prior to providing any such services, and;

41. all transactions of security interests require the consent of both parties and I do hereby deny consent to any transaction of a security interest issuing under any Act for as herein stated as a Freeman-on-the-Land I am not subject to any Act, and;

43. that the intentional blurring of the lines with smoke and mirrors, deception, outright lies and too numerous false claims as to well settled division, between the Crown created legal entity known as the Person and the flesh and blood creation of the Creator known as “man” is nothing short of thief, fraud, breach of trust and forced slavery, a heinous criminal activity of the most odious form, and;

44. that these words come from a man, a living soul, with the knowledge of his creator, a claim clarifying that which is eternally true, the God-granted freedom and right to exist free of involuntary servitude and slavery or assumption thereof. And the sole ownership and sole possession of one’s body, land and belongings, over above and separate from the de facto legal title of any de facto government denoting chattel or moveable property, or real estate, is recognized as lawful claim to own and control body properly, and;

45. that these actions are not outside law of God and the law of the land and will in fact support everyone in our desire for truth and maximum freedom, and;

Furthermore, I claim the right

46. to charge my FEE SCHEDULE for any transgressions by peace officers, government principals or agents or justice system participants is SEVEN HUNDRED DOLLARS PER HOUR (\$700.00) one hour minimum and portion thereof after if being questioned, interrogated or in any way detained, harassed or otherwise regulated and TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS PER HOUR dollars per hour (\$10,000.00) or portion thereof if I am handcuffed, transported, incarcerated or subjected to any adjudication process without my express written and Notarized (or verified by three autographs) consent, and;

47. an additional FEE SCHEDULE to be exercised for TWENTY THOUSAND DOLLARS per hour(\$20,000.00) or portion thereof in the event of being in pain while handcuffed due to any actions caused by peace offices, government principals or agents or justice system participants, and in the event I am being held in a police car or other government property with an ambient temperature of below eighteen degrees (18) centigrade or above Twenty-five degrees (25) centigrade and being detained in a holding cell or other government property with dangerous criminals who may be a threat to my being, and TEN MILLION DOLLARS (\$10,000,000.00)in the event of my passing either due to any force by peace officers, government principals or agents, or justice system participants, or while passing either by natural or un-natural causes while being incarcerated for any length of time in or on any government property, to be paid out to EACH INDIVIDUAL immediate family member including but not limited to father, mother, any siblings, significant other, and children, and;

48. to the decision of also asking for, **INCARCERATION** for the term of Ten Days (10 days) for any transgressions by peace officers, government principals or agents or justice system participants by their own act, and;

Furthermore

- 49.** time shall be this factual truth as expressed in Time Definition Act "Where an expression of time occurs in any statute, Act, enactment, law, order in council, rule of court, order, by-law, rule, regulation, deed or other instrument, heretofore or hereafter enacted, executed or made, or where any hour or other period of time is stated either orally or in writing, or any question as to a period of time arises, the time referred to or intended shall, unless it is otherwise specifically stated, be held to be the time reckoned as prescribed by or under this Act", and;

Furthermore, I claim the right

- 50.** to use a Notary Public or three witness signatures to secure payment of the aforementioned FEE SCHEDULE against any transgressors who by their actions or omissions harm me or my interests, directly or by proxy in any way, and;
- 51.** as the Agent/Living Soul, Ian-Robb:Forgie, is hereby authorized to act in control of the SECURED PARTY/CORPORATE IAN ROBB FORGIE, or any derivative thereof. In addition, though the exclusive power of attorney, to contract for all business and legal affairs of the principal person: FORGIE, IAN ROBB, SECURED PARTY/CORPORATE FICTION.
- 52.** to convene a proper court de jure in order to address any potentially criminal actions of any peace officers, government principals or agents or justice system participants who having been served notice of this claim fail to dispute or discuss or make lawful counterclaim and then interfere by act or omission with the lawful exercise of properly claimed and established rights and freedoms, and;

Furthermore, I claim

53. the law of agent and principal applies and that service upon one is service upon both, and;

Furthermore, I claim the right

54. to deal with any counterclaims or disputes publicly and in an open forum using discussion and negotiation and to capture on video tape said discussion and negotiation for whatever lawful purpose as I see fit, and;

Affected parties wishing to dispute the claims made herein or make their own counterclaims must respond appropriately within Thirty (30) DAYS days of service of notice of this action. Responses must be under Oath or attestation, upon full commercial liability and penalty of perjury.

Failure to register a dispute against the claims made herein and then successfully defeating these claims in a proper court of law will result in an automatic default judgment securing forevermore all rights herein claimed and establishing permanent and irrevocable estoppel by acquiescence barring the bringing of charges under any statute or Act or regulation against My Self Freeman-on-the-Land **Ian-Robb: Forgie** for exercising these lawful and properly established rights, freedoms and duties.

Freedom

"Exemption or release from slavery or imprisonment" (lit. & fig.)

THE NEW SHORTER OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY, 1993.

"The state of being free or liberated"

Black's Law Dictionary, Eight Edition, 2004.

"The state or condition of being free"

World Book Dictionary, 1984.

See Liberty-*"Primarily, the state of those who are not slaves"*

The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible, 1962

Counterclaim or rebuttal shall be sent to all three verifies and claimant. If no counterclaim or rebuttal, no response is necessary for the performance of related duties and obligations.

The term "excusive" shall be construed to mean that while these powers of attorney are in force, only my attorney in fact may obligate me in these matters, and I forfeit the capacity to obligate myself with regard to the same. This grant of Exclusive Power is Irrevocable during the lifetime of the Agent/Living Soul, Ian-Robb:Forgie.

Executed and sealed by the voluntary act of my own hand, this _____ day of _____ 2009.

This Notice of Intent and Claim of Right was authored by Ian of the Robb:Forgie families.

Be it known to all, I, Ian- Robb: Forgie, a man, a living soul, call and make oath before God, I do say that I have read the above Notice of Understanding and Intent and Claim of Right and do know the facts to be true, correct and complete, not misleading, the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth to the extent of my knowledge.

Place of claim of right: _____,

Claimant [*or claimant's agent*] sui juris

A Man, a Living Soul, who may answer to the call:
Ian- Robb: Forgie,
Agent, Attorney in Fact, With the Autograph,
All Rights Reserved, including any and all alphabetical
or numerical derivations thereof, at a place known as
Vancouver,
British Columbia,
Non Domestic without US
WITHOUT PREJUDICE UCC 1-308

By: _____

(Seal)

Three Autographed Verified Verification

On this _____ day of, _____ two-thousand and nine, Anno Domini came before us the above referred man who may answer to the call: Ian- Robb: Forgie, who did read then affix his autograph to the above ' Notice of Understanding and Intent and Claim of Right ' and in our presence and stated that he did so of his own free will and choice. Use of verifiers and mailing address is for attestation and verification purposes only and does not constitute a change in status or entrance into or acceptance of foreign jurisdiction if counterclaim or rebuttal is verified by written response to verifies and claimant, witness our hands and seals

All Rights Reserved, Without Prejudice. UCC 1-308

All Rights Reserved, Without Prejudice. UCC 1-308

All Rights Reserved, Without Prejudice. UCC 1-308

by: _____ (seal)

by: _____ (seal) by: _____ (seal)

Contact Information

NOTICE: The principle of “sic” applies to this ‘ Notice of Understanding and Intent and Claim of Right ’, insofar as the language expressed herein, and all words and phrases combined herein, conform to the *Doctrine of Common Usage*, and not to the time-honoured *Rules of the English Language*. No fraudulent conveyance of language is implied, intended, acknowledged or admitted.

B. The Three/Five Letters

The Three/Five Letters scheme is an OPCA foisted unilateral contract strategy: *Meads v Meads*, at paras 447-528. It is most commonly used as a method of debt elimination, though its basic structure is sometimes adapted for other purposes, such as to allegedly conclude disputes, determine evidence, and restrict jurisdiction.

The Three/Five Letters scheme has recently been the subject of a detailed rebuttal in *Bank of Montreal v Rogozinsky*, 2014 ABQB 771 at paras 48-73. This judgment is the key resource to respond to pseudolegal schemes of this kind.

The Three/Five Letters scheme at first appears somewhat diverse, but has an underlying common structure. OPCA litigants who use the scheme will send a succession of documents to their target:

The Conditional Acceptance: the target receives a document that says the OPCA litigant conditionally admits something, but the target has to jump through some hoops to prove the admission. (It is not unusual that these hoops are onerous or impossible.) There is a deadline to do so and if that deadline is not met then the target is deemed to have accepted something, such as there was no debt.

The Dishonor Notice: once the deadline for the Conditional Acceptance is past the target is sent a notice warning that since the target did not respond to the Conditional Acceptance that means the target has accepted the intended result of the first document, such as the target has admitted there is no debt. This too is a foisted unilateral agreement because it also offers the target a chance to respond to this and the Conditional Acceptance within a deadline. Failure to respond, of course, allegedly means the target has admitted the intended result.

The Second Dishonor Notice: this is basically a repeat of the first, again providing a new window for response.

The Estoppel Notice: the Estoppel Notice document alleges that the since the target has not responded (or responded inadequately) to the prior three documents that means the target is now legally estopped from pursuing something, such as collection of a debt.

The Judgment: the final document in the scheme is a ‘judgment’ which allegedly concludes the dispute. This document may take several forms. A common variant is an “affidavit” which allegedly provides conclusive proof of something. Another common ‘judgment’ version is a notarized document which allegedly has the same (or superior) effect to a court document. Another variation of this document is a judgment issued by a fictitious OPCA court.

Together the Three/Five Letters scheme allegedly creates a binding authority on the target.

This outlines the Five Letters variant on the scheme. The Three Letters version omits the Second

Dishonor Notice and the Judgment. Instead, in the Three Letters version the Estoppel Notice is then used in a legitimate court as evidence to conclude a matter.

The Three/Five Letters scheme is very widely employed in OPCA circles worldwide. It was first developed in the US but is also used within Freeman-on-the-Land circles. A variant of this scheme marketed by the UK “Getoutofdebtfree” (<http://www.getoutofdebtfree.org/>) OPCA guru Mark “Ceylon” Laining is very popular in that jurisdiction, and has also appeared in Canada and is specifically rebutted in *Bank of Montreal v Rogozinsky*. That decision also attaches copies of the text of the Getoutofdebtfree letters set.

The scheme has been repackaged many times so the names and text of the documents vary considerably. Nevertheless, the overall structure of the Three/Five Letters concept remains consistent: conditional acceptance, dishonor, estoppel.

Obviously the Three/Five Letters strategy provides neither binding legal authority or proof, nor does it restrict the legal rights of the target. The scheme remains popular because it is often employed to challenge small debts which are not economically viable targets for debt collection litigation. That is then interpreted by the OPCA litigants as success and proof the technique works

OPCA litigants often ‘escalate’ their activity, so it is not uncommon that the Three/Five Letters scheme will be first used to ‘clear’ small debts. Difficulties arise once the OPCA litigant moves on to his or her mortgage.

The following documents are set of Five Letters issued with the intention to eliminate an automobile loan debt. The document names illustrate how Three/Five Letter materials are often re-labelled:

The Conditional Acceptance – Notice of Claimant’s Offer to Perform Upon Validation of Debt

The Dishonor Notice – Notice of Fault in Dishonor

The Second Dishonor Notice – Notice of Fault in Dishonor

The Estoppel Notice – Notice of Estoppel by Acquiescence

The Judgment – Affidavit of Service Under Seal of Two Witnesses

The language of this set of Letters is unusual and very complex, more so than is typical for the Three/Five Letters scheme. *Bank of Montreal v Rogozinsky* provides a more typical form. The sophisticated presentation and content of these documents very strongly suggest they were prepared by a commercial source, however the promoter guru is not known. The documents were also unique in their physical format. These Five Letters documents were printed on very high quality coloured parchment paper, the documents had a red ink margin that surrounded the text (this is visible in some of the scanned copies), and the documents were signed in silver ink over a

red ink thumbprint. This exact format is also unfamiliar to the author.

The Three/Five Letters scheme is very frequently encountered in debt collection actions. In *Royal Bank of Canada v Skrapec*, 2011 BCSC 1827 the court rejected a classic Five Letters debt removal attempt: “Conditional Acceptance upon Debt Verification”, 2 x “Notice of Default and Opportunity to Cure”, and a “Certificate of Dishonour”. *Perreal v Knibb*, 2014 ABQB 15 reports an instance where the general Three/Five Letters scheme was used for the opposite effect: to advance and crystalize a claim in tort. *Whitfield v Chrysler Credit Canada Ltd.*, 2001 ABQB 5 appears to be an early Three/Five Letters attempt to discharge automobile financing debts.

michael everett: house of Sutherland, a man
c/o 73037 Hampton P.O
on Edmonton, on Alberta; near [T5T 3X1]

hereinafter, claimant

for,

MICHAEL SUTHERLAND

hereinafter, Alleged Debtor

Notice of Claimant's Offer to Perform Upon Validation of Debt

NOTICE: THE GOVERNING LAW OF THIS NON-NEGOTIABLE CLAIM IS PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW AND IS FOR THE PURPOSES OF ESTABLISHING LAWFUL STATUS & REMEDY. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO THREATEN, HARASS, HINDER OR OBSTRUCT ANY LAWFUL OPERATIONS.

Silence is acquiescence, agreement, and dishonor. Estoppel conditions apply upon default.
This is a binding self-executing contract between the parties.

*Notice to Respondeat Inferior is Notice to Respondeat Superior.
Notice to Respondeat Superior is Notice to Respondeat Inferior.*

Nicholas Michael Ramessar
c/o CARSCALLEN LLP
1500, 407-2nd street S.W
Calgary Alberta; near [T2P 2Y3]

By: Registered Mail Number: RW 698 901 467 CA

hereinafter, DEBT COLLECTOR

In Re: claimant: Offer of Performance in regards to MICHAEL SUTHERLAND
Alleged Creditor: NISSAN CANADA FINANCE, A DIVISION OF NISSAN CANADA
Alleged Account: 2954788
Alleged Amount: \$21,314.41

This is a Claim and Demand for Validation of Debt and offer to perform upon the preceding conditions. This offer of performance is made in good faith, to settle the attached complaint of alleged debt upon the condition DEBT COLLECTOR validates the alleged debt and complies with the following stipulations herein within twenty-one (21) days of receipt of this Notice:

1. DEBT COLLECTOR completes, in entirety, the attached "Debt Collector Disclosure Statement" and returns the same with all supporting documentary and evidentiary proofs to claimant within twenty-one (21) calendar days of receipt of this Notice; and
2. DEBT COLLECTOR, in accord with the Business Practices and Consumer Protection Act and Bills of Exchange Act (R.S.C., 1985, c. B-4) of Canada, provides verification of the debt, as being true, correct, and authentic, sworn by oath or affirmation with wet-ink signature signed under the penalty of perjury; or provide a copy of a judgment, sworn by wet-ink signature signed under the penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and accurate copy of the original recorded with the appropriate public and government offices against claimant within twenty-one (21) days of receipt of this Notice; and
3. DEBT COLLECTOR produces all relative commercial instruments, including but not limited to applications, assigns, agreements, and/or contracts, which contain exchange of benefit(s) or consideration, and/or contain the verified signature of claimant within twenty-one (21) calendar days of receipt of this Notice; and
4. DEBT COLLECTOR provides, verified copies of all assigns, negotiations, agreements, securities and/or transfers of rights, title(s) and/or interest(s) and the like, sworn by wet-ink signature signed under the penalty of perjury that the foregoing copies are true, correct, and not misleading which unambiguously delineates that DEBT COLLECTOR is the current owner, assignee, holder, holder in due course, and/or entitlement holder of the alleged debt including all supporting documentary evidence as proof within twenty-one (21) calendar days of receipt of this Notice; and
5. DEBT COLLECTOR produces all relative commercial instruments and/or notices, declarations, publications, which clearly and unambiguously delineate that claimant, was fully and completely apprised of all rights, duties, obligations, liabilities, costs, fees, in advance or subsequent to the alleged incurrence of alleged debt, and where there has been full disclosure of all relevant terms and conditions within twenty-one (21) calendar days of receipt of this Notice.

6. DEBT COLLECTOR provides proofs by affidavit or declaration, sworn by wet-ink signature signed under the penalty of perjury, DEBT COLLECTOR did not engage in any conduct to harass, oppress, or abuse claimant including but not limited to placing telephone calls without disclosure of the caller's identity, the use obscene or profane language, causing a telephone to ring with the intent to annoy, abuse or harass claimant and/or use or threat violence, or other means to harm the reputation, or property of respondent.

NOTICE TO CEASE AND DESIST

Notice is hereby given to DEBT COLLECTOR to CEASE AND DESIST from any further collection activities prior to validation of purported debt in regards to Alleged Account: 2954788, pursuant to the Business Practices and Consumer Protection Act and Bills of Exchange Act (R.S.C., 1985, c. B-4) of Canada and the conditions stipulated in this presentment.

DEBT COLLECTOR may only contact claimant by mail only. DEBT COLLECTOR is hereby prohibited from contacting claimant by telephone, in person, at home, or location/place of employment. DEBT COLLECTOR is further prohibited from contacting any third party. Each and every attempted contact, in violation of the Business Practices and Consumer Protection Act of Canada, will constitute harassment and defamation of character and will subject your agency and/or attorney and any and all agents in his/her individual capacities, who take part in such harassment, and defamation, to a liability for actual damages, as well as statutory damages of up to \$1000.00 for each and every violation, and a further liability for legal fees to be paid to any council which I may retain. Further, absent such validation of your claim, DEBT COLLECTOR is prohibited from filing any notice of lien and/or levy or judgment and are also barred from reporting any derogatory credit information to any credit reporting agency, regarding this disputed purported debt.

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

Please take notice that this is a criminal investigation of the business practices of the above named DEBT COLLECTOR, organization or other governmental unit, its agents, officers, employees, and attorneys to determine violations of the criminal laws of Canada. DEBT COLLECTOR's enclosed claim of collection of a purported debt appears to be founded upon a false record in violation of section 397 of the Criminal Code (R.S.C., 1985, c. C-46) of Canada (Falsification of Books and Documents) and further; uttering and possessing false obligations and counterfeit securities based upon the falsified records of sections 380, 397, and 400 of the Criminal Code (R.S.C., 1985, c. C-46) of Canada, and further: using corrupt business practices to make and possess false records and claim of obligation, not substantiated by truthful facts in violation of the Criminal Code (R.S.C., 1985, c. C-46) of Canada, sections 343, 361, 380 and 397. and further: using the Canada Post to present such fraud and false instruments amounting to Mail Fraud, criminal conduct falling under section 380 Criminal Code (R.S.C., 1985, c. C-46) of Canada - Fraud, and further sending mail with false and fictitious names, a criminal conduct falling under section 380 Criminal Code (R.S.C., 1985, c. C-46) of Canada - Using mails to defraud.

Failure to "Cease and Desist" shall be evidence DEBT COLLECTORS intend to be guilty of the aforementioned crimes and more. DEBT COLLECTORS failure to meet all of the stipulations required herein is DEBT COLLECTORS full agreement through tacit acquiescence there can be no case, collection, or action. "No civil or criminal cause of action can arise lest, out of fraud, there be a valid, honest contract". See Eads v. Marks 249, P. 2d 257 260.

Notice: The use of any statutes, codes, rules, regulations, or court citations, within any document created by the claimant, at any time, is only to notice that which is applicable to DEBT COLLECTOR, and is not intended, nor shall it be construed, to mean that claimant has conferred, submitted to, or entered into any jurisdiction alluded to thereby.

This response is my claim and constitutes my effort to resolve the alleged claim by DEBT COLLECTOR.

Of this presentment take due Notice and heed, and govern yourself accordingly.

Sealed this twenty fifth day of March, two thousand thirteen, on canada county, on unincorporated alberta.

Michael Monte
March 25, 2013
(seal)

Underwriter/Surety Notice: this instrument is non-negotiable un-rebuttable instant claim for claimant's lawful lien, seizure, and liquidation (as required) of full penal value of all DEBT COLLECTORS bonds and other security assets, to be escrowed, by and for the resulting breach of trust by DEBT COLLECTOR.

UPU Treaty Notice: This instrument constitutes "Official Mail" under regulations and jurisdiction of Universal Postal Union Treaty with Canada including the duties, obligations and penalties of Private Mail Carriers.

DEBT COLLECTOR DISCLOSURE STATEMENT**Re: "Offer to Perform Upon Validation of Debt"**

*Notice to Respondeat Inferior is Notice to Respondeat Superior.
Notice to Respondeat Superior is Notice to Respondeat Inferior.*

Claimant: michael everett : house of Sutherland for **MICHAEL SUTHERLAND**
Alleged Account Number: 2954788
Alleged Amount: \$21,314.41
Debt Collector: CARSCALLEN LLP

hereinafter, Debt Collector(s)

By: Registered Mail Number: RW 698 901 467 CA

NOTICE

Pursuant, but not limited to, applicable sections of the Criminal Code (R.S.C., 1985, c. C-46) of Canada, the Bills of Exchange Act (R.S.C., 1985, c. B-4), and the Canada Business Practices and Consumer Protection Act, Debt Collector(s) are to complete and return this "Debt Collection Disclosure Statement", hereinafter "Statement," with all required documentary and evidentiary proofs stipulated herein, in conjunction with the attached and incorporated herein "Offer to Perform Upon Validation of Debt" within twenty-one (21) days of receipt by Debt Collector.

Should Debt Collector(s) fail or refuse to completely answer, in entirety, all points "1" through "41" below and returning this Statement, along with all supporting and associated documentation, constitutes Debt Collector(s) tacit acquiescence that Debt Collector(s) and/or alleged Creditor(s) have no lawful or verifiable claim, and will constitute the Debt Collector(s) and/or alleged Creditor(s) waiver of any and all alleged claims against Respondent, and agrees to forever hold harmless Respondent against any and all costs, fees, and/or charges now and forever incurred involving the above referred alleged account or any and all other alleged accounts not specifically enumerated herein. Debt Collector(s) and/or any alleged Creditor(s) may be liable for any and all damages for any continued collection efforts, including any fees or obligations incurred by Respondent, failing the completion of this Statement.

The use of any statutes, codes, rules, regulations, or court citations, within any document created by the Respondent, at any time, is only to notice that which is applicable to Debt Collector and or alleged Creditor, and is not intended, nor shall it be construed, to mean that alleged Debtor has conferred, submitted to, or entered into any jurisdiction alluded to thereby.

Debt Collector is required to accurately and clearly input and attach all required disclosures to this "Debt Collector Disclosure Statement" in writing by completing all of the following:

1. Name of Debt Collector: _____
2. Address of Debt Collector: _____
3. First Name of Debt Collector Agent/Representative completing this statement: _____
4. Last Name of Debt Collector Agent/Representative completing this statement: _____
5. Title of Debt Collector Agent/Representative completing this statement: _____
6. Is Debt Collector Registered and/or Licensed to do business within the Territory/Province in which they are attempting to collect the alleged debt? Circle **YES** or **NO**
7. If YES above, is Debt Collector bonded and/or insured within the same Territory/Province in which they are attempting to collect the alleged debt? Circle **YES** or **NO**
8. If YES above, what is the name and policy number of the insurance policy holder or underwriter?
 Name: _____; Policy Number: _____
9. First Name of alleged Debtor: _____
10. Last Name of alleged Debtor: _____
11. Address of alleged Debtor: _____
12. Alleged Account Number: _____

13. Amount of Alleged Debt owed: \$ _____
14. Date alleged debt became payable: _____
15. Have any insurance claims been made by any creditor or Debt Collector regarding Alleged Account? Circle YES or NO
16. Is Debt Collector the "Original Creditor" of the Alleged Account? Circle YES or NO
17. If YES above, identify the source of funds and produce all records, reports, ledgers and memoranda that prove beyond a reasonable doubt the "Original Creditor" was the source and origin of the funds.
18. If Debt Collector was NOT the "Original Creditor," provide the name and address of the "Original Creditor":

19. Did Debt Collector purchase Alleged Account from "Original Creditor" listed in #17? Circle YES or NO
20. If YES above, provide date of purchase, and purchase amount of Alleged Account from Original Creditor:
Date: _____; Amount: \$ _____
21. Did Debt Collector purchase this alleged account from a previous debt Collector? Circle YES or NO
22. If YES above, provide date of purchase, and purchase amount of Alleged Account from previous debt Collector:
Date: _____; Amount: \$ _____
23. Identify the name and address of the owner and/or business of the account that was debited when the Alleged Account was created:

24. Identify the account number that was debited when the Alleged Account was created: _____
25. If Debt Collector purchased alleged account from "Original Creditor" or another debt collector what rights, titles and interest were transferred to Debt Collector resulting from the transaction? List them here:

26. What are the terms of assignment of the Alleged Account? Any records in support of the terms and conditions of the assignment are to be returned with this statement.
27. Did Debt Collector provide alleged Debtor with verification of the alleged debt via sworn affidavit or a hand signed invoice in accordance with Business Practices and Consumer Protection Act and The Bills of Exchange Act (R.S.C., 1985, c. C-46)? Circle YES or NO
28. If YES above, provide the date verification was provided to the alleged Debtor: _____
29. Is Debt Collector current owner, assignee, holder, holder in due course, and/or entitlement holder of the alleged debt? Circle YES or NO
30. If YES above, Debt Collector is to provide and return true, correct, complete and not misleading copies of proofs and/or documentary or evidentiary records, sworn by wet-ink signature signed under the penalty of perjury that the foregoing copies are true, correct, and not misleading with this "Debt Collector Disclosure Statement".
31. Does the Debt Collector have and hold in their possession any verifiable original agreement, instrument or contract between Debt Collector and alleged Debtor, that Debt Collector will verify under oath, affirmation or deposition under the pains and penalties of perjury? Circle YES or NO
32. If YES above, If YES above, Debt Collector is to provide and return true, correct, complete and not misleading copies of the original agreement, instrument or contract and verify under oath, affirmation, deposition, under penalty of perjury that Debt Collector has first hand, personal knowledge of the original agreement, instrument or contract or state why Debt Collector cannot, or will not produce the same.

33. Have any charge-offs been made by any creditor or debt collector regarding this alleged account? Circle YES or NO

34. Have any tax deductions and/or tax-write offs been made by any creditor or debt collector regarding this alleged account? Circle YES or NO

35. Have any judgments been obtained by any creditor or debt collector regarding this alleged account? Circle YES or NO

36. Does the Debt Collector have any type or kind of verifiable claim, which complies with all of the provisions set forth in the Canada Bills of Exchange Act (R.S.C., 1985, c. B-4)? Circle YES or NO

37. If YES above, upon what basis does the Debt Collector rely upon for such claim? Explain:

38. Did the Debt Collector, advise the alleged Debtor of the numerous rights which he maintains as accorded in the Canada Business Practices and Consumer Protection Act and the Canada Bills of Exchange Act (R.S.C., 1985, c. B-4) Circle YES or NO

39. If YES above, Debt Collector will provide any documentary or evidentiary records in support of this claim upon return on this statement.

40. Has Debt Collector reported any derogatory information regarding alleged Debtor to any Credit Reporting Agency? Circle YES or NO

41. If YES above, Debt Collector will provide any documentary or evidentiary records in support of the procedures implemented showing accord with "The Credit Reporting Act" of Canada authorizing the filing of the same derogatory information against alleged Debtor.

Declaration

The undersigned hereby declares, it is my personal knowledge and belief, the statements made herein are true, correct, and not misleading under the pains and penalties of perjury under the laws of Canada.

Date

Printed Name of Signatory

Official Title of Signatory

Authorized Signature for Debt Collector, and/or Creditor Undersigned

Michael Smith
March 25 2013

michael everett: house of Sutherland, a man
c/o 73037 Hampton Post Office.
on Edmonton, on Alberta; near [T5T 3X1]

hereinafter, Claimant

Notice of Default in Dishonor

NOTICE: THIS IS A PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL NON-NEGOTIABLE COMMUNICATION

*Notice to Respondeat Inferior is Notice to Respondeat Superior.
Notice to Respondeat Superior is Notice to Respondeat Inferior.*

Nicholas Michael Ramessar
c/o CARSCALLEN LLP
1500, 407-2ND street S.W.
Calgary Alberta; near [T2P 2Y3]

By: Registered Mail Number: RW 667 043 503 CA

hereinafter, RESPONDENT

In Re: MICHAEL SUTHERLAND, Alleged Account 2954788

This instrument is a Notice of Default in Dishonor in regards to the instrument(s) tendered by the Claimant, hereinafter Second Presentment, to the RESPONDENT(s) on the Twenty Sixth day of April Two Thousand and Thirteen via Canada Post Registered Mail Number RW 698 901 422 CA, and received by RESPONDENT(s) at the same address above on the Thirtieth day of April Two Thousand and Thirteen as evidenced by the Canada Post website.

The RESPONDENT is hereby Noticed by the terms and conditions set forth of the offer and acceptance of the Second Presentment, RESPONDENT(s) are under obligation to timely and in good faith protest or honor the stipulations of the Second Presentment within twenty-one (21) days of receipt of the same.

Allowing twenty-one (21) days for the acceptance, and an additional ten (10) days, by RESPONDENT and the time allowed having since passed, Claimant now deems the instrument(s) have been Dishonored by the RESPONDENT(s). The RESPONDENT(s) have dishonored the offer by the Claimant and therefore the alleged liability is hereby discharged resulting from the Dishonor of the RESPONDENT.

Claimant, in good faith and clean hands offered RESPONDENT twenty-one (21) days and additional ten (10) days of time for making the requirements of the Second Presentment. Claimant deems the instrument(s) to be Dishonored on May Sixth, two thousand and thirteen.

The RESPONDENT is at fault for failure to Honor the Second Presentment and therefore RESPONDENT acquiesces to the terms and conditions stipulated in the Notice of Fault in Dishonor.

Sealed this Sixth day of May, two thousand thirteen, on edmonton county, on unincorporated alberta.

Michael Everett
May 6th 2013 (seal)

Underwriter/Surety Notice: this instrument is non-negotiable un rebuttable instant claim for Claimant's lawful lien, seizure, and liquidation (as required) of full penal value of all Debt Collectors bonds and other security assets, to be escrowed, by and for the resulting breach of trust by Debt Collector.

UPU Treaty Notice: This instrument constitutes "Official Mail" under regulations and jurisdiction of Universal Postal Union Treaty with Canada including the duties, obligations and penalties of Private Mail Carriers.

6074
 michael everett : house of Sutherland a man
 c/o 73037 Hampton Post Office
 on Edmonton, on Alberta; near [T5T 3X1]

hereinafter, Claimant

Notice of Fault in Dishonor

NOTICE: THIS IS A PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL NON-NEGOTIABLE COMMUNICATION

*Notice to Respondeat Inferior is Notice to Respondeat Superior.
 Notice to Respondeat Superior is Notice to Respondeat Inferior.*

Nicholas Michael Ramessar
 c/o CARSCALLEN LLP, Nicholas Michael Ramessar
 1500, 407-2nd street S.W
 Calgary, Alberta; near [T2P 2Y3]

By: Registered Mail Number: RW 698 901 422 CA

hereinafter, RESPONDENT

In Re: MICHAEL SUTHERLAND, Alleged Account: 2954788

This instrument is a Notice of Fault in Dishonor in regards to the instrument(s) tendered by the claimant, hereinafter Original Presentment, to the RESPONDENT(s) on the Twenty fifth day of March Two Thousand and Thirteen via Canada Post Registered Mail Number RW 698 901 467 CA, and received by RESPONDENT(s) at the same address above on the Twelve day of April Two Thousand and Thirteen as evidenced by the Canada Post website.

The RESPONDENT is hereby Noticed by the terms and conditions set forth of the offer and acceptance of the Original Presentment, RESPONDENT(s) are under obligation to timely and in good faith protest or honor the stipulations of the Original Presentment within twenty-one (21) days of receipt of the same.

Allowing twenty-one (21) days for the acceptance by RESPONDENT and the time allowed having since passed, Claimant now deems the instrument(s) have been Dishonored by the RESPONDENT(s). The RESPONDENT(s) failure to timely and in good faith honor the offer is now placing RESPONDENT(s) at fault.

Claimant is in good faith offering RESPONDENT and additional three (3) days extension of time for making the requirements of the Original Presentment. Should RESPONDENT fail, refuse, or neglect to respond is consent for the Claimant to file a Notice of Default in Dishonor upon RESPONDENT and acceptance of liability, and acquiescence and tacit agreement with all terms, conditions and stipulations herein

RESPONDENT is Noticed any response must be made via a sworn affidavit, verified and/or affirmed by a signature under the penalty of perjury, or by a signature under the full commercial liability, of the affiant(s) thereof.

RESPONDENT(s) are Noticed Default is with the confession of judgment to the following:

1. The balance due on alleged Loan/Account No. 2954788 is Zero and 00/100 dollars (\$0.00).
2. Any and all rights, titles and interests in and on any and all collateral in the association with or the security for the above-referenced alleged Loan/Account No. 2954788 is irrevocably conveyed to Claimant along with the authority for the acquisition, procurement, and/or production of any and all records, documents, and/or communications necessary for the securing of any and all rights, titles and interests in and on any and all collateral in the association with or the security for the same.
3. The RESPONDENT(s) waiver of any and all claims, rights, immunities and defenses.

RESPONDENT(s) confession of judgment is with the stipulation RESPONDENT(s) are with the grant of a specific power-of-attorney for the acquisition, procurement and/or production of any and all records, documents, and/or communications necessary for the securing of any and all rights, titles, and interests in or pertaining to any and all collateral associated with or secured by the above-referenced alleged Loan/Account No. 2954788 to the Claimant(s).

Sealed this Twenty sixth day of April two thousand thirteen, on edmonton county, on unincorporated alberta.

Nicholas Michael Ramessar
April 26th 2013

(seal)

Underwriter/Surety Notice: this instrument is non-negotiable un rebuttable instant claim for Claimant's lawful lien, seizure, and liquidation (as required) of full penal value of all Debt Collectors bonds and other security assets, to be escrowed, by and for the resulting breach of trust by Debt Collector.

UPU Treaty Notice: This instrument constitutes "Official Mail" under regulations and jurisdiction of Universal Postal Union Treaty with Canada including the duties, obligations and penalties of Private Mail Carriers.

[Faint, illegible signature]

[Faint, illegible signature]

michael everett: house of Sutherland, a man
c/o 73037 Hampton Post Office
on Edmonton, on Alberta; near [T5T 3X1]

hereinafter, claimant

Notice of Estoppel By Acquiescence

NOTICE: THIS IS A PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL NON-NEGOTIABLE COMMUNICATION

*Notice to Respondeat Inferior is Notice to Respondeat Superior.
Notice to Respondeat Superior is Notice to Respondeat Inferior.*

Nicholas Michael Ramessar
c/o CARSCALLEN LLP
1500, 407-2nd street S.W.
Calgary, Alberta; near [T2P 2Y3]

By: Registered Mail Number: RW 667 043 463 CA

hereinafter, RESPONDENT

In Re: MICHAEL SUTHERLAND, Alleged Account 2954788

This instrument is a Notice of Estoppel By Acquiescence in regards to the following instruments tendered by the claimant:

1. **Notice of Claimant's Offer to Perform Upon Validation of Debt**, dated March Twenty Fifth, Two Thousand Thirteen, 2 leaves;
2. **Debt Collector Disclosure Statement**, to be completed by RESPONDENT, 3 leaves;
3. **Notice of Fault in Dishonor** - dated April Twenty Sixth, Two Thousand Thirteen, 2 leaves
4. **Notice of Default in Dishonor** - Dated May Sixth, Thousand Thirteen, 1 leaf

hereinafter claim, to the RESPONDENT at the address above; under the face and custody of Canada Post;

Let it be known by these presents, RESPONDENT's failure to perform under the terms and conditions set forth in claim, has created a permanent and irrevocable estoppel by acquiescence, forevermore barring RESPONDENT from bringing any and all claims, legal actions, orders, demands, lawsuits, costs, levies, penalties, damages, interests, liens and expenses whatsoever, against MICHAEL SUTHERLAND;

Furthermore, RESPONDENT's dishonor of claim is RESPONDENT's agreement to the following terms and conditions:

1. The balance due on alleged Loan/Account No. 2954788 is Zero and 00/100 dollars (\$0.00); and
2. Any and all rights, titles and interests in and on any and all collateral in the association with or the security for the above-referenced alleged Loan/Account No. 2954788 is irrevocably conveyed to claimant; and
3. RESPONDENT is with the grant of a specific power-of-attorney to claimant for the acquisition, procurement and/or production of any and all records, documents, and/or communications necessary for the securing of any and all rights, titles, and interests in or pertaining to any and all collateral associated with or secured by the above-referenced alleged Loan/Account No. 2954788; and
3. RESPONDENT's waiver of any and all claims, rights, immunities and defenses; and
4. RESPONDENT does not possess the legal right or lawful authority enforce collection of RESPONDENT's claim and will not do so in the future; and
5. RESPONDENT lacks standing in law to adversely affect the credit rating of claimant and that any negative remarks made to any credit reference agency will be removed posthaste; and
6. RESPONDENT lacks standing in law to assign, transfer, or negotiate the alleged liability, pass it back to its client and/or appoint an agent to act on its behalf in this matter;

Sealed this thirteenth day of May, two thousand thirteen, on edmonton county, on unincorporated alberta.

Michael Sutherland
May 13th 2013

(seal)

Underwriter/Surety Notice: this instrument is non-negotiable un rebuttable instant claim for Claimant's lawful lien, seizure, and liquidation (as required) of full penal value of all Debt Collectors bonds and other security assets, to be escrowed, by and for the resulting breach of trust by Debt Collector.

UPU Treaty Notice: This instrument constitutes "Official Mail" under regulations and jurisdiction of Universal Postal Union Treaty with Canada including the duties, obligations and penalties of Private Mail Carriers.

AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE UNDER SEAL OF TWO WITNESSES

Notice to Respondeat Superior is Notice to Respondeat Inferior.

We, hereinafter, the undersigned, being of the age of consent, stable of mind and competent to testify, having firsthand knowledge of the living being of whose presentment we wish to solemnly affirm, do by our own free will, act, and deed, "out of the mouths of two or more," establish the facts, as set forth herein, to wit:

PLAIN STATEMENT ABOUT THE FACTS: (a) For Resolving a Matter it must be expressed (b) In Commerce Truth is Sovereign; (c) Truth is expressed in the Form of an Affidavit; (d) An Unrebutted Affidavit stands as Truth in Commerce; (e) An Unrebutted Affidavit becomes the judgment in Commerce; (f) A Truth Affidavit, under Commercial Law, can only be satisfied by a Rebuttal about the Truth Affidavit, by payment, by agreement, by resolution by a grand jury according by the rules for Common Law.

It is hereby verified, that on the date noted below, the undersigned did witness michael everett: house of Sutherland, hereinafter, Claimant, come before Us with the following documents and sundry papers issued by Claimant otherwise and herein identified as follows:

1. **Letter from Debt Collectors, Inc.** requesting settlement of Alleged Account: 2954788 for Alleged Amount: \$21,314.41, dated March 8, 2013, 3 leaves;
2. **Notice of Claimant's Offer to Perform Upon Validation of Debt**, dated March 25, 2013, 2 leaves;
3. **Debt Collector Disclosure Statement**, dated March 25, 2013, 3 leaves;
4. reference copy of this **Affidavit of Service Under Seal of Two Witnesses** (signed original on file).

then place the same documents into a postpaid envelope properly addressed to:

Nicholas Michael Ramessar
c/o Carscallen LLP, Nicholas Michael Ramessar
1500, 407-2nd street S.W
Calgary, Alberta; near [T2P 2Y3]

hereinafter, "Recipient", and seal the same envelope and entrust it to Us for post to Recipient by Registered Mail Number RW 698 901 467 CA, Return Receipt attached for deposit at an official depository under the exclusive face and custody of the Canada Post within the Province of Alberta.

We, the undersigned, did witness the living being, known to us as michael everett: house of Sutherland, place their thumb print hereon in agreement with the facts stated herein. We have seen no evidence to dispute that said thumb print represents the physical being known to us as michael everett: house of Sutherland, and believe that none exists.

Dated this twenty fifth day of the month of March, Two Thousand and Thirteen.

michael everett
March 25 2013

(seal)

We, the undersigned, do hereby certify the foregoing to be the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth as we know it to be. By our own free will, act, and deed by our hand and word do hereby establish the facts.

Christina Marie Mackin
March 25, 2013

(seal)

Melanie Marie Coypere
March 25, 2013

(seal)

C. “A4V” Payment of Court Judgment

“A4V” (see *Meads v Meads*, paras 531-543) is a US OPCA strategy that supposedly permits a person to make payments from a fictitious government-operated bank account. The bank account is usually linked in some way to a government-issued identifier, such as a social insurance number, birth certificate number, or social security number. The usual explanation for this bank account, sometimes called a “birth bond”, is that governments are bankrupt and support their currency by enslaving their population.

Needless to say, no court has recognized the “A4V” concept is in any way valid.

The document below is correspondence from an OPCA litigant who has been the subject of several debt collection actions. Her house was being foreclosed. The OPCA litigant has attempted to pay for these judgments by returning judgments to the court with “A4V” annotations. “A4V” notations are usually marked in this manner, diagonally across the ‘parent’ document. One of the two numbers is derived from the attached birth certificate, the source of the other one is not obvious. “A4V” notations are often multicoloured for symbolic reasons.

“A4V” is built on the split/double person concept, that a human being has an invisible legal “Strawman” attached to it: *Meads v Meads*, at paras 417-446. The Strawman can be described in many ways. Here the OPCA litigant refers to the Strawman as an “estate”. Note the duplicated signatures on the cover letter. The likely intention is the two different signatures represent both parts of the split/double person.

Canadian OPCA litigants appear to have received instruction on the “A4V” scheme from many sources.

Freeman-on-the-Land guru Robert Menard has at various points promoted variations on “A4V” strategies, including a crude but direct version of “A4V” in his text *Bursting Bubbles of Government Deception*, at pp 21-22. He subsequently promoted somewhat related schemes called “96 is the Fix” and the “Association of Canadian Consumer Purchases”. The author has not encountered documents that explicitly apply the latter two schemes.

Foreign gurus frequently appear to be the source for “A4V” processes, including the UK guru Mark “Ceylon” Laining (<http://www.getoutofdebtfree.org>) and US guru Winston Shrout (<http://wssic.com>). Quebec has been the base for a large “A4V” scam that has resulted in a large number of judgments (QCCQ 3932; *Banque Canadienne Impériale de Commerce c St-Pierre*, 2013 QCCQ 1584; *Banque de Nouvelle-Écosse c St-Pierre*, 2013 QCCQ 1583; *Banque Nationale du Canada c Weerts Stefanelli*, 2013 QCCS 2974; *Caisse Desjardins des Métaux Blancs c Langlois*, 2012 QCCS 1443; *Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce c Fortin*, 2012 QCCQ 968; *Laurentian Bank of Canada c Caribbean*, 2011 QCCS 5832, affirmed 2012 QCCA 214; *Laurentian Bank of Canada c Renaud*, 2012 QCCS 4025; *TD Financing Services Inc. c Michaud*, 2011 QCCQ 14868; *Xceed Mortgage Corporation/Corporation hypothécaire Xceed c Pépin-Bourgouin*, 2011 QCCS 2116). These judgments do not report too many details of the scheme, however it appears that a recent New Brunswick Court of Appeal judgment, *Bossé v Farm Credit Canada*, 2014 NBCA 34, leave denied [2014] SCCA 354, provides scanned

examples of the documents that were applied in this strategy.

It is not unusual that “A4V” is combined with the Three/Five Letters scheme. For example, an OPCA litigant may send an “A4V”ed bill with the Conditional Acceptance letter, claiming the recipient now has the obligation to disprove the “A4V” has paid for the bill.

Court of Queen's Bench
Accounting Section
1A Sir Winston Churchill Square
Law Courts Building
Edmonton, Alberta T5J 0R2



June 10, 2013

Attention; Nicole DesAulniers-Stansky, Accountant

Regarding: Letter dated June 4, 2013

I conditionally accept upon proof of claim that the Acceptance for Value's are not negotiable instruments and are not legal and commercially acceptable.

I expect you to ledger the accounts or your may be charged.

Why have you not done your due diligence and ledger the accounts paid by the Acceptance for Value's?

The Acceptance for Value 's I have done, I am authorized by the Universal Commercial Code Article 3 (negotiable instruments).

Also it says there when I do an Acceptance for Value and you dishonour my Acceptance for Value then the debt is automatically discharged to the amount of tender of payment.

So please process the payments and mark the mortgage paid in full and the other account paid in full.

Please zero out the accounts or a complaint may be filed and you could be charged with Criminal Breach of Trust.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Eunice Harris". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Eunice Harris

Court of Queen's Bench
Accounting Section
1A Sir Winston Churchill Square
Law Courts Building
Edmonton, Alberta T5J 0R2

June 10, 2013



Attention: Nicole DesAulniers-Stansky

Regarding: File numbers 1203 08198 and 1203 02897

After payments have been made please send me proof that you have paid on the accounts and the matters are closed.

The certificate of Lis Pendens removed from the Land Titles and the Mortgage documents original copy returned stating paid in full.

Thanking you in advance for your cooperation in this matter.

Sincerely,


Eunice Harris

COURT

COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH OF ALBERTA

JUDICIAL CENTRE

Edmonton

PLAINTIFF

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA

DEFENDANT

EUNICE HARRIS, also known as EUNICE EILEEN HARRIS

PLAINTIFF BY
COUNTERCLAIM

EUNICE EILEEN HARRIS

DEFENDANTS BY
COUNTERCLAIM

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA OSHRY &
COMPANY Barristers and Solicitors and Vance
Sakajuk in his Personal Capacity



STATEMENT OF SECURED INC

1.	Principal	\$184,066.40
1.(a)	Amounts included in principal other than the amount lent (such as enforcement legal fees already paid by the Plaintiff)	
2.	Interest owing at April 16, 2013	\$4,379.86
3.	Interest at the mortgage rate from April 16, 2013 to date of Order (April 26, 2013) (per diem: \$24.13 x 10 days)	\$241.30
4.	Taxes Paid	\$0.00
5.	Property maintenance paid	\$0.00
6.	Occupancy inspections paid	\$0.00
7.	Insurance paid	\$0.00
8.	NSF Fees paid	\$0.00
9.	Prior mortgage arrears paid	\$0.00
10.	Condominium Fees paid	\$0.00
11.	Homeowners Association Fees paid	\$0.00
12.	Any other amounts owing under the mortgage	\$0.00

TOTAL DUE TO PLAINTIFF AT DATE ORDER GRANTED
(excluding costs)

\$188,687.56

May 23, 2013
Twenty three thousand two hundred and twenty cents
Nunc Pro Tunc
A receipt for Value of change for full
Returned for Value of this account
53-08-013086
Director of THE Eunice Harris estate
Amount to settle 189,363.20
one hundred eighty nine thousand three hundred sixty three and twenty cents

COURT
JUDICIAL CENTRE

COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH OF ALBERTA
EDMONTON

PLAINTIFF
DEFENDANTS

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA
PINK ICE LIMO'S & CHARTERS LTD and EUNICE HARRIS,
also known as EUNICE E. HARRIS also known as EUNICE
EILEEN HARRIS

PLAINTIFFS BY
COUNTERCLAIM

PINK ICE LIMO'S & CHARTERS LIMITED and EUNICE
EILEEN HARRIS

DEFENDANTS BY
COUNTERCLAIM

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, OSHRY & COMPANY
Barristers and Solicitors and VANCE SIAKALUK in his
Personal Capacity

DOCUMENT

ORDER

ADDRESS FOR SERVICE
AND CONTACT
INFORMATION OF
PARTY FILING THIS
DOCUMENT

OSHRY & COMPANY
Barristers & Solicitors
1004-10104-104 Avenue
Edmonton, AB T5J 0H8
Lawyer VANCE SIAKALUK
Phone: (780) 428-1731
Fax: (780) 428-2311

DATE ON WHICH ORDER WAS PRONOUNCED: April 26, 2013
NAME OF MASTER WHO MADE THIS ORDER: Master W.S. Schlusser
LOCATION WHERE ORDER WAS PRONOUNCED: Edmonton, Alberta

ORDER

UPON HEARING from Counsel for the Plaintiff; AND UPON HEARING from the Defendant personally; AND
UPON HEARING READ the Affidavit of Marsha Singh, filed;

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

- The Plaintiff is hereby granted Judgment against the Defendants, jointly and severally, with respect to the credit card in the amount of \$30,966.33, inclusive of interest to April 26, 2013.
- The Counterclaim of the Plaintiffs by Counterclaim is hereby struck and dismissed.
- The Plaintiff is granted post judgment interest in accordance with the *Judgment Interest Act* (Alberta);
- The requirements set out in Rule 9.4 (2) (c) of the *Alberta Rules of Court* are hereby dispensed with.
- The Plaintiff is granted costs of this action and application in the amount of \$750⁰⁰ all inclusive.

COMPUTATION OF INTEREST	
Debt Amount :	\$30,706.59
Apr 1/13-Apr 26/13 = 26 days x 9.99 per diem	\$ 259.74
TOTAL:	\$30,966.33

W.S. Schlusser

MASTER IN CHAMBERS



Accepted for Value in exchange for full settlement and closure of this accounting of the Eunie Estate
Amount To Settle 31,226.07
thirty one thousand two hundred twenty six cents
May 23 2013
PRO Tunc
2013-01-3086
Stamp
FILE
APR 26 2013
Stamp of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta

FOR USE OF THE DEPARTMENT ONLY

013086

1953

REGISTRATION OF A LIVE BIRTH

PRINT Full Name of Child (Christian name first)		Eunice Eileen Seibert	
Place of Birth Street and No. (if any) or name of Maternity Institution		Miser'cordia <i>Shop</i>	Municipality (Name and number) Edmonton
Regular Residence of Parents (if different from above)		11216-86 St. Edmonton	Municipality (Name and number) <i>DI</i> Alta
Sex (Male or Female)	Female	Is this a Single, Double or other Plural Birth? single	Are the parents married to each other? yes.
Date of Birth	4 June 19		
Full Name of Father	Halvor Wilfred Seibert		
Citizenship of Father (see marginal note)	Canadian	Racial Origin of Father (see marginal note) Scotch	Age of Father 29
Birthplace of Father	(City or Town) Oids	(Province, State or Country) Alta	
Occupation of Father	Trade, profession or kind of work, as operator, salesman, office clerk, etc. Sales Clk. McLeod's Hardware Kind of industry or business, as cotton-mill, lumbering, bank, etc. (If labourer, specify kind of work above)		
Full Name of Mother before Marriage	Josephine Margaret Strauss		
Citizenship of Mother (see marginal note)	Canadian	Racial Origin of Mother (see marginal note) German	Age of Mother 21
Birthplace of Mother	(City or Town) Galahad	(Province, State or Country) Alta	
Occupation of Mother	Trade, profession or kind of work, as operator, saleswoman, stenographer, etc. at home. Kind of industry or business, as textile, retail, law office, etc. (If unemployed answer "At Home")		
Children of this Mother (including this birth)	Number born alive 1	Number now living 1	Number born dead, none (Born dead after twenty-eight weeks' pregnancy)
Weight at birth (lb. and oz. or gm.)	6lbs. 13ozs. 8 3/4	Length of pregnancy in completed weeks 40 weeks.	
Name of Doctor in attendance at birth (if any)	Husel ✓		
REMARKS (for official use only)			

I certify the foregoing to be true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.
 Given under my hand at Edmonton this 5 day of June 1953
Josephine Seibert 11216-86 St. Edmonton
 Signature of Parent Post Office Address
 I hereby certify that the above return was made to me at Edmonton
 on the 6th day of June 1953
W. B. [Signature]
 Registrar's Record No. 401 of 19

MAILING INSTRUCTIONS

This form if placed in an envelope, on which is printed "Dominion Statistics—Free, penalty for improper use \$50", and properly addressed to the nearest Division Registrar of Births, Deaths and Marriages will pass through the mail "FREE".

Margin reserved for binding. Write plainly, with unfolding ink. This is a Permanent Record.

citizenship reserved for himself. Write plainly, with unfeigned ink. This is a Permanent Record. CITIZENSHIP (NATIONALITY) is defined in terms of the country to which the person owes allegiance. The term "Canadian" should be used as descriptive of a person who was born in Canada or who has rights of Citizenship in Canada, unless he or she has subsequently become the citizen of another country. RACIAL ORIGIN is defined in terms of the person—traced through the father—belongs, whether English, Irish, Scottish, French, German, Russian, Ukrainian, etc. The terms "Canadian" or "American" should not be used for RACIAL ORIGIN, as they express CITIZENSHIP (NATIONALITY).

D. Church of the Ecumenical Redemption International Notice

The Church of the Ecumenical Redemption International [“CERI”] is an OPCA movement headed by “minister” Edward-Robin-Jay:Belanger. Belanger also uses the title “Paraclete”. Belanger and CERI emerged in Edmonton in the late 1990’s, making this one of the earliest Canadian OPCA movements. Belanger’s central concept is that one can escape government authority by invoking the King James Bible and declaring oneself only subject to the ‘law’ contained in that text. Needless to say Belanger focuses on Bible passages that can be interpreted to negate legal and other obligations.

Belanger was originally associated with the Ontario “Church of the Universe”, a ‘pot church’ which preached that marijuana use was sacred and protected. After Belanger relocated to Alberta he assembled a local group of like-minded persons to form CERI. Originally CERI was principally concerned with marijuana use but since has diversified to resist other legal obligation. In recent years that local group appears to have largely dissolved and Belanger has instead literally taken his act on the road, travelling in western Canada in a motor home and ‘assisting’ various OPCA litigants.

Belanger and CERI are discussed in *Meads v Meads*, at paras 134-139, 183-188. Even though Belanger and CERI have been quite active they have, their theories have only been the subject of one reported judgment: *R v Crischuk*, 2007 BCPC 470. Belanger himself has not met with success using these schemes, and for example has been imprisoned for drug offences, driving without a licence and insurance. In 2002 Belanger’s home, the “Heatherdown ecclesia” was foreclosed despite his CERI-based arguments.

The document below is intended to preempt the foreclosure of a Victoria residence owned by two persons. The CERI strategy has also been applied in attempts to eliminate the need to pay income tax, to evade criminal prosecution, and negate motor vehicle licencing and insurance obligations. CERI’s stilted religious language can lead to humorous results; for example its members have referred to their motor vehicles as “ecclesiastical pursuit chariots”, which are as a consequence exempt from legislation.

Belanger’s scheme is that an individual is only liable to ‘conventional’ law because it is presumed that the individual has not explicitly placed themselves under the superior bible-based law. Biblical law is allegedly superior because of Queen Elizabeth’s coronation oath, the preamble to the *Charter of Rights and Freedoms*, and due to the Supreme Court of Canada acknowledging the supremacy of religious belief in *Syndicat Northcrest v Amselem*, 2004 SCC 47, [2004] 2 SCR 551. This illustrates how the meaning and legal rules Belanger extracts from Canadian case law is rarely accurate.

The “Notice to Admit” is a foisted unilateral agreement where if the recipients do not respond within a certain period (in this case 14 days) they are deemed to have agreed to the substance of the Notice. That creates a “private agreement” with the target which supposedly restricts its actions. In this case, that would be that the Volks do not have to repay their mortgage and cannot be removed from their “church”.

This is a comparatively recent Notice. While its substance is quite similar to earlier CERI documents, this one has much higher production standards than the usual CERI materials.

Belanger's scheme was initially based only on documents, however he has more recently begun sending his "Notices" in video format. Many may be viewed on his Youtube website (<https://www.youtube.com/user/Owlmon>). CERI's original website (<http://allcreatorsgifts.org/>) includes many older CERI documents.

Belanger historically has filed private criminal informations via *Criminal Code*, ss 504, 507.1 as a method to retaliate against government actors. He typically argues government actors have "intimidated him to breach his faith", contrary to *Criminal Code*, s 176. Needless to say these prosecutions have gone nowhere. Frivolous and vexatious private informations are an abuse of court processes and a potential basis for legal sanction: *CIBC v Knight* (1993), 84 ManR (2d) 231, 13 CPC (3d) 315 (Man QB).



Confirmation of Agreement



Church of the Ecumenical Redemption International
Victoria Ecclesia 833 Orono Avenue no code non commercial

This is an emergent notice of religious necessity to bring awareness to you in your private capacity warning you of fraud, obstruction of a ministry, intimidation and common nuisance.

July 3, 2014



TO: The private man Paulo Maia acting under the defacto title President and Chief Executive Officer
HSBC Bank Canada
885 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, British Columbia



TO: The private man Samuel Minzberg acting under the defacto title Chairman
HSBC Bank Canada
885 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, British Columbia



TO: The private man Bryan C. Gibbons acting under the defacto title Partner for Lawson and Lundell LLP
1600 Cathedral Place
925 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, British Columbia



TO: The private woman Kimberley A. Robertson acting under the defacto title Partner for Lawson and Lundell LLP
1600 Cathedral Place
925 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, British Columbia



TO: The private woman acting under the defacto title Master Carolyn P. Bouck
Provincial Courthouse
850 Burdett Avenue
Victoria, British Columbia



CC: The private man acting under the defacto title Master William McCallum
Provincial Courthouse
850 Burdett Avenue
Victoria, British Columbia



Thomas J. Crabtree
Chief Judge

CC: The private man acting under the defacto title Chief Judge Thomas J. Crabtree
Office of the Chief Judge
P.O. Box 10287, Pacific Centre
Vancouver, British Columbia



CC: The private man Gerry Gaetz acting under the defacto title President & CEO of the Canadian Payments Association
180 Elgin Street, 12th Floor
Ottawa, Ontario



Church of the Ecumenical Redemption International
Victoria Ecclesia 833 Orono Avenue no code non commercial



CC: The private man Jim Hopkins acting under the defacto title Assistant Deputy Minister, Provincial Treasury
1st Floor, 620 Superior Street
Victoria, British Columbia



CC: The private man Art Vertlieb acting under the defacto title President of The Law Society of British Columbia
845 Cambie Street
Vancouver, British Columbia



CC: The private woman Kathryn S. Sainty acting under the defacto title Registrar of the Supreme Court of British Columbia
Provincial Courthouse
850 Burdett Avenue
Victoria, British Columbia



CC: The private man Wayne Robertson acting under the defacto title Executive Director of The Law Foundation of British Columbia
1340 - 605 Robson Street
Vancouver, British Columbia

NOTICE TO ADMIT

RE: Debt fiction HSBC Bank Canada Mortgage Account #610-034502-802 and Court No. 13 3743 of defacto Victoria Registry

To the private men and women:

Greetings in the name of our saviour Yahushuwah, the Hebrew name of the Christ.

I am minister Edward-Jay Robin, a Christian ambassador of the Church of the Ecumenical Redemption International. I am writing on behalf of two of our church members and fellow ministers Roderick Anthony and Carol Mary Helen of the Volk family who have approached me extremely distraught and in hardship.

I have listened to and reviewed the information my members have sent HSBC Bank Canada and their legal department to date regarding this gross commercial banking mistake Rod and Carol are being asked to participate in. They have tried to explain your mistakes patiently, respectfully and honourably. My members have been subjected to threat, duress and intimidation for over a year now. Out of despair, they have asked me, their minister for help. I have agreed to help all parties come to agreement and forgiveness.



Church of the Ecumenical Redemption International
Victoria Ecclesia 833 Orono Avenue no code non commercial



As a minister of Christ, I speak on behalf of our members and I cannot be obstructed from performing the functions of my calling and duty to them (Criminal Code of Canada Section 176). Neither can the Volk's be intimidated from practicing their own beliefs.

I am therefore speaking with you now to gain a private agreement of facts on their behalf; as outlined below. My members assure me they have stayed in honour, have been honest and transparent, with clean hands, yet all their questions to the bank and its lawyers remain unanswered. It is time now for some answers. (Leviticus 6:2-5)

My members inform me they have attempted to both correct this banking error and settle the alleged debt however; HSBC Bank Canada repeatedly declined every offer. This is a breach of a duty of a care by all those involved, both as principal and agent, corporate and de jure. (Director and Officer Liability in Canada)

The following asseverations of this Notice to Admit are offered in good faith, for you to honourably rebut if we are mistaken, as our ministry and every true Commonwealth country follows the advise of Jesus Christ to come to agreement with your adversary. (Matthew 5:25, Matthew 18:15-20)

The following asseverations of this Notice to Admit will be deemed true, factual and correct unless a private written rebuttal stating otherwise is received within 14 days from receipt of this letter, as outlined in Rule 7-7(2) of your Supreme Court Civil Rules.

ASSEVERATIONS:

1. It is agreed that I, Edward-Jay Robin, as ministerial agent for Carol Mary Helen and Roderick Anthony of the Volk family, in good faith make you privately aware that they have Christian faith bound by the King James Bible and therefore have renounced all unlawful contracts.
2. It is agreed that God's law is Supreme in this country and our Christian ministry deems all laws outside the King James Bible as "de facto man-made laws" of which are inferior to God's laws. (Deuteronomy 4:2 and 12:32)
3. It is agreed our ministry and all its members submit to no false God nor engage in contracts based in fraud, usury or violations of any other Christian principles. (Exodus 22:25, Leviticus 25:37)
4. It is agreed that every Christian ministry is not a respecter of persons or titles and no one can be forced to assume a legal, corporate name or participate in a commercial forum, especially without informed consent. (James 2:9)



Church of the Ecumenical Redemption International
Victoria Ecclesia 833 Orono Avenue no code non commercial

5. It is agreed that it is a violation of their faith to associate with or show respect to 'persons' in 'law' as they are dead entities recorded as corporations. (James 2:9, Job 32:22)
6. It is agreed that Carol Mary Helen and Roderick Anthony of the Volk family are members of the Church of the Ecumenical Redemption International and faith and not legal entities, nor can they tolerate any affiliation with a name conversion fraud resulting in the creation of a fictitious "LEGAL TITLE PERSON" nor can they be forced to abandon their faith.
7. It is agreed that you have neither a contractual nor moral civil authority to obstruct their ministry or faith. (Criminal Code of Canada- Section 176, 180 and 423)
8. It is agreed that every corporate director authorized under an oath of fealty to a Christian monarch has a lawfully binding duty of care to ensure that a man or woman's faith is in no way impeded.
9. It is agreed you are not under a true oath or lawful sanctioned council in her majesty's name, but merely corporate imposters intent on violating your duty of care and trust by intimidation and nuisance.
10. It is agreed that my members cannot and will not be committed to any usury contract entered into that violates their faith. Usury is biblically interpreted in the King James Bible as the charge of any interest for increase. (Exodus 22:25, Deuteronomy 23:19, Leviticus 25:37)
11. It is agreed that HSBC Bank Canada and all of you involved in this have had 12 months to produce proof of contract, proof of loan, proof of oath and full disclosure of every aspect of the mortgage contract (Canada Evidence Act) and failed to do so causing extreme hardship and financial danger by unlawfully closing accounts.
12. It is agreed there was nothing 'loaned' here, there was no money to collect or pay. HSBC Bank Canada had no money to loan but rather exchanged a debt instrument for credit entries issued. This is fraud. HSBC Bank Canada cannot collect on a loan of no money. A loan is not an exchange.
13. It is agreed that the crown corporation CANADA is in a debtor receivership position since April 10th, 1933 and has no lawful money or Gold, only fiat currency without assets to back its "value".
14. It is agreed that HSBC Bank Canada and all banks are legal fiction corporation persons that make and follow commercial rules in conflict with God's law.



Church of the Ecumenical Redemption International
Victoria Ecclesia 833 Orono Avenue no code non commercial



15. It is agreed that no damage or harm to a fictional corporation can be demonstrated by nullifying this fraudulent account, yet good men and women are seriously being harmed by perpetrating this fraud.
16. It is agreed that any payments the Volk's have made since they entered 833 Orono Avenue October 1, 1992 will be fully applied to the principal of the alleged debt rather than committed to the usury/interest formerly relied upon.
17. It is agreed that no law or legislation of men can abrogate God's law or intimidate a minister of Christ to violate it. (Exodus 20:3-5)
18. It is agreed this is an unconscionable/frustrated contract as it is referred to in your own civil procedures and that any continued harassment shall be deemed a civil tort, in breach of the Criminal Code of Canada, Section 176, 180 and 423. (Ezekiel 33:1-10)

In conclusion, we await your response to the above Notice to Admit as you are legally and lawfully required to do so.

Failure to respond within 14 days means you are in agreement and the Notice to Admit will stand as fact and form our private agreement. We will confirm our private agreement with three witnesses as per Christ's advice (Matthew 18:15-20) and post the confirmation publically as a private notice in the local newspapers and various websites.

All previous correspondence with HSBC Bank Canada and its agents will be available for public viewing after the 14 days have expired.

No response is a response that all parties are in agreement with the above asseverations.

If you intend to ignore our good faith offer and continue intimidation, we may seek damages via private claim and submitting criminal complaints to the Crown and The Law Society of British Columbia. We will also if necessity calls, be seeking via inquest, a de jure civil court of conscience which will recognize its sworn duty to her majesty as herself being sworn defender of the Christian faith.

Please recall, in 2004, Moise & Gladys Amselem (Northcrest Syndicat vs. Amselem) proved that their faith superseded a commercial contract attempting to intimidate them to submit.

I can also refer you to 'Ron Carelli vs. Duplessis' or 'Saumur vs. The City of Quebec'. These cases make it clear that no one has the authority to enforce civil or contract law that offends a man/woman's faith and that the contracts were determined to be null and void.

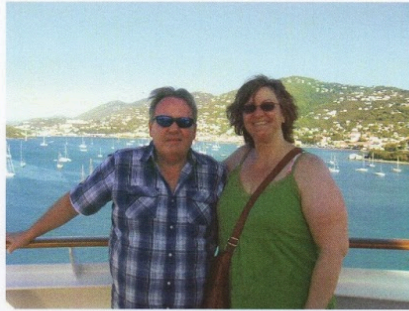


Church of the Ecumenical Redemption International
Victoria Ecclesia 833 Orono Avenue no code non commercial



I mention man's law as a warning, as a watchman, and make no use of it! (Ezekiel 33:1-10)

I thank you for your prompt attention to this matter as this is how Christ intended us to solve our disagreements and trespasses. Blessings from minister Edward-Jay-Robin, ministerial envoy and guide for ministers Carol Mary Helen and Roderick Anthony of the Volk family.



You can contact me at 1-780-616-6647 if you have any questions. Please send your written response directly to owlmon@gmail.com. Please refrain from using postal codes concerning our ministry, its members or their properties as those attempts of correspondence will be declined.



minister Edward-Jay-Robin

Edward Jay Robin



Served upon you in awareness of all freedom in God's law are reserved and offered without prejudice.

Matthew 18:15-20 - 3 witnesses

Angelica Dandara

Angelica Dandara

Arnette Huizinga

Arnette Huizinga

Drew Volk

Drew Volk

Page 6 of 6



E. Tacit Supreme In Law Court / United Sovran Nations Cease and Desist Order

Some OPCA movements operate their own vigilante courts. This document is a “court order” from the Tacit Supreme In Law Court directing the Grande Prairie Provincial Court discontinue criminal prosecution of one of its members, a Paul Fiola. The document follows an earlier “legal proceeding” or “trial” where the Tacit Supreme In Law Court issued a “Lawful Probate Citation Summons” to a government official. This was very likely a foisted unilateral agreement. When the government official did not respond a “Default Judgment” was issued, along with this “Cease and Desist Order”.

This document comes from the Tacit Supreme In Law Court/United Sovran Nations [“TSILC/USN”] OPCA movement. This group is best known for the public activities of its leader, Mario Antonacci (a.k.a. Andreas Pirelli). Antonacci was arrested while occupying a rental property in Canada which he claimed was his “embassy”. He therefore did not have to pay rent. This led to a high-profile confrontation with his landlord. Post-arrest Antonacci was returned to a trial in Quebec from which he had absconded from several years earlier. Antonacci later pled guilty and was received a 2 ¾ year sentence.

The TSILC/USN is also behind the purported sale of Crown land to private individuals in the Grande Prairie region, which led to squatting and law enforcement confrontations in the summer and fall of 2013. Fiola is one of the persons arrested in association with the squats. His co-accused Shaunda Petrova pled guilty, however Fiola absconded and is at large.

The TSILC/USN is a very unusual OPCA movement in that it is highly structured and organized, with a central ‘hub’ cell, the United Sovran Nations, and subordinate “embassies”. Each cell has its own formal administration, Tacit Supreme In Law Court, police (“Territorial Marshals”), and other officials. Two Alberta subordinate cells have been identified: the “Infinite Nations” in Calgary, and the “North Watchmen People’s Embassy” in Edmonton. The status of Infinite Nations is unclear, however the North Watchmen People’s Embassy cell is clearly still in operation.

At least one primary objective of the TSILC/USN was to establish separate, self-regulated ‘off the grid’ communities.

The TSILC/USN is also unusual in that it maintains a very low public profile. Unlike other OPCA movements, the TSILC/USN does not currently operate public websites that explain its purpose and concepts. Some TSILC/USN recruits were approached privately on a one-to-one basis for possible membership. The TSILC/USN also conducted in-person recruitment seminars that targeted persons with anti-government, leftist, econik, ‘Occupy Movement’, and new-age beliefs.

The basis for TSILC/USN pseudolegal concepts is obscure, though it at least in part derives from purported aboriginal or ethnic rights or interests. TSILC/USN documents share motifs with a wide range of materials employed by otherwise apparently separate aboriginal OPCA litigants. The interrelationship between these persons is not clear. There is little sign that Canadian OPCA

sources have influenced the TSILC/USN, rather the movement's motifs are either entirely original or derived from US Sovereign Citizen sources. The idea of operating separate courts with jurisdictions that trump or competes with valid courts is more typical of the US OPCA communities.

The TSILC/USN went underground following Antonacci's arrest. It now appears that this movement may re-emerge as a substantial presence in the Canadian OPCA phenomenon. Any potential TSILC/USN involvement should be approached with caution. This group is organized to an unprecedented degree for an OPCA movement. Its appears to require its members have an unusual degree of commitment to the movement and its goals.

Documents that purport to be from a fictitious vigilante court are a warning sign that warrants special concern. In the US the Sovereign Citizen movement and its precursors have established vigilante courts and police forces to enforce the "common law": see *Fearn v Canada Customs*, 2014 ABQB 114 at paras 201-210. To date this phenomenon has not been repeated in Canada, however any document from a so-called court that claims jurisdiction and a right to exercise sanctions should be viewed as a significant threat indication, particularly if the document's source has Sovereign Citizen characteristics or the OPCA litigant has Sovereign Citizen associations.

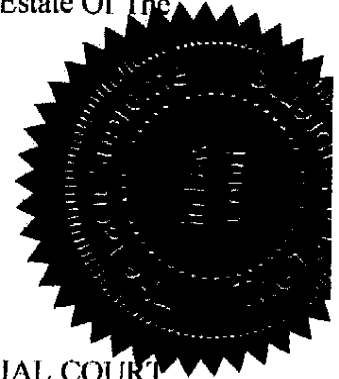
The Tacit Supreme In Law Court

July 25, 2014
ORIGINAL COPY
W

Cease And Desist Order

Petitioner:

The Tacit Supreme In Law Court For North Watchmen People's Embassy For The Estate Of The
Steward: Paul Maurice Joseph Fiola



Respondent:

CLERK OF THE COURT FOR GRANDE PRAIRIE COURT HOUSE, PROVINCIAL COURT

Private Case Reference Number: 0N000W0-CS000005

INFORMATION FILE/TICKET NUMBER: 131198111P1

In consistency with CONVENTIONAL INTERNATIONAL LAW of THE UNITED NATIONS, all People's have the unalienable human right to Self-Determination and Self-Governance, thus Paul Maurice Joseph Fiola has expressed His Will to do so and claims His First Estate as a living man exercising all inherent benefits, privileges and power bestowed upon Him by God, The Creator, as a Steward Of The Earth.

Paul Maurice Joseph Fiola is an Independent Private Sovran nation unto Himself and is Self-Governed under The Covenant administered and enforced by The Tacit Supreme In Law Court.

You, CLERK OF THE COURT FOR GRANDE PRAIRIE COURT HOUSE, PROVINCIAL COURT, are hereby Ordered to Cease And Desist coming against the Independent Private Sovran nation: Paul Maurice Joseph Fiola due to the fact that a Lawful Probate Citation Summons was served on Travis Ripley, aka TRAVIS RIPLEY doing business as EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR FOR FISII AND WILDLIFE POLICY BRANCH FOR ALBERTA on June 27, 2014, to which he did not respond. A Cease And Desist Order and a Default Judgment from this In Law Court followed on July 9, 2014. The following NAMED OFFICES, were courtesy copied both the Cease And Desist Order as well as the Default Judgment:

ROBIN CAMPBELL, MINISTER OF ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABLE RESOURCES FOR ALBERTA.

GREG RICKFORD, MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES FOR CANADA.

DAVE HANCOCK, PREMIER OF ALBERTA.

As such the above NAMED PROVINCIAL and FEDERAL OFFICERS are responsible for their mail and have been diligently informed as to the seriousness of this Private matter and should any OFFICE or AGENT of the GRANDE PRAIRIE COURTHOUSE, or any other ALBERTA or CANADA LEGAL COURT PARTICIPANT continue to Unlawfully come against the Independent Private Sovran nation: Paul Maurice Joseph Fiola, it shall be brought into COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH for those with knowledge who failed to respond or act by omission, to prove their claim of authority over The Estate Of The Steward: Paul Maurice Joseph Fiola, produce the Alleged Will in this matter and provide any and all LEGAL and/or Lawful evidence as to their non-compliance with the Lawful Orders of this In Law Court.

GRANDE PRAIRIE COURT HOUSE
10260 – 99 Street
GRANDE PRAIRIE, AB. T8V 2H4

Date of Service 25 day of July, 20 14

July 25 2014
ORIGINAL COPY
CW

PETER MACKAY, MINISTER OF JUSTICE AND ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CANADA.

Courtesy copies inclusive of all documentation past and current will be sent to the following
NAMED recipients if need be:

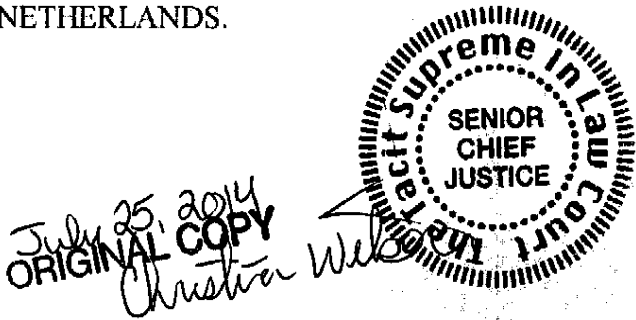
ANTIGONI AXENIDOU, DIRECTOR FOR THE GENERAL LEGAL DEPARTMENT OF
THE UNITED NATIONS.

MIGUEL DE SERPA SOARES, UNDER-SECRETARY-GENERAL OF LEGAL AFFAIRS
FOR THE UNITED NATIONS.

HERVE LADSOUS, UNDER-SECRETARY-GENERAL OF THE UNITED NATIONS
DEPARTMENT OF PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS.

IVAN ŠIMONOVIĆ, UNITED NATIONS ASSISTANT SECRETARY-GENERAL FOR
HUMAN RIGHTS.

CHAMBERS, at THE INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE, THE HAGUE,
NETHERLANDS.



F. Freeman-on-the-Land Peace Officer Certificate

OPCA litigants sometimes simply make up official-looking (or vaguely official-looking) documents that assert various authorities or immunities. This document declares Alexander Ream (“Alexander of the Ream Family”) to be a peace officer.

Ream was member of a five person Freeman-on-the-Land cell who obtained documents of this kind and then appeared at British Columbia courts and self-identified to court security as peace officers. In certain cases members of this group were able to enter the courts on that basis, though whenever these documents were produced their authenticity was challenged.

This group also attempted to commission formal metal and enamel badges.

Four of the five members of this group were tried and found guilty of personating a peace officer. No reported decisions emerged from this prosecution.

This is not the only Freeman-on-the-Land vigilante peace officer group. Robert Arthur Menard has periodically promoted his own personal vigilante group, the Canadian Common Corp of Peace Officers – the C3PO’s. The former website for this group (<http://c3po.ca/>) is now down, however Menard continues to promote the group. He has recently stated that C3PO’s should be armed. In the summer of 2014 Menard claimed peace officer status in a confrontation with Ontario Provincial Police officers, which has led to his arrest and outstanding charges. Menard attempted to conduct a collateral attack on that prosecution, seeing a declaration from the Federal Court that he is a peace officer under the *Criminal Code*. Unsurprisingly, that was unsuccessful.

Arguably Ream’s peace officer authority has a divine origin but also might equally claim to derive from the notarial seal on the document. This is not a genuine notarial seal but instead is one used by a fake “International Notary”, “Hajistahenthway”, a.k.a. Sino Cameron General a.k.a Chief Rock Sino General. The Society of Notaries Public of British Columbia has obtained an injunction ordering Sino Cameron General discontinue his fake notary activities, and a subsequent conditional conviction for contempt of court.

Sino Cameron General is also an OPCA guru. He holds seminars and operates a Facebook community (<http://www.facebook.com/groups/421863931237818/>) where he promotes foisted unilateral contract concepts.



BRITISH
COLUMBIA

In the Matter of *Peace Officer*

J. Alexander
of *Ream Family*



at or near the Province of British Columbia, do solemnly declare that

I will preserve and maintain the public

peace under contract to the best of my abilities and that

I will fulfill my duties as a sworn peace officer without favour,

dishonour inequality or inequity. I further swear and affirm that as a

Child of God and a Peace Officer I will exercise all of my God given human rights

so that they may be available to future generations and that

I will defend the exercise of those rights

against any and all who may transgress the law.

Matthew 5:9

"Blessed are the peacemakers: for they shall be called the children of God."

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same legal force and effect as if made under oath.

Declared before me at or near

Province of British Columbia, this
day of

, in the
, A.D.

Alexander Ream L.S.

Hughston
A Commissioner for taking Affidavits



G. Foisted Unilateral Reference Question

This bizarre document was faxed to the Alberta Court of Appeal. Its authors, Schulz and Bidea were facing foreclosure after they stopped making mortgage payments. Schulz and Bidea claimed there was no mortgage, they had ‘settled’ it using a foisted unilateral agreement.

At an interlocutory hearing a Queen’s Bench Master indicated that foisted unilateral agreements have no binding effect on their recipient(s). This conclusion rejected and subverted the OPCA scheme advanced by Schulz and Bidea. This fax was made in response to the Master’s statement.

The document restates a large number of legal maxims and other alleged statements of law, and then demands the Court of Appeal confirm whether these principles are or are not legally correct. These distorted and pseudolegal references combine to provide a ‘legal rule’ that a failure to respond is an admission or acquiescence, with the result that a foisted unilateral agreement is binding.

If the Court of Appeal did not respond then:

... we will be forced to automatically confirm the Alberta Courts/Court of Appeal still conform to these legal principles and the Alberta courts and / or the Queen’s Court do not set aside or disallow but instead do follow hundreds of years of commonwealth legal principles long observed and known to have the strength of acts of parliament.. ...

In brief, a failure by the Court of Appeal to respond to this foisted unilateral *reference question* would allegedly determine law then binding on the Alberta Court of Queen’s Bench!

The Court of Appeal did not respond but Schulz and Bidea did not ultimately attempt to exert their ‘precedent’ on the Alberta Court of Queen’s Bench. They settled with the lender after being declared OPCA litigants and subject to the law set in *Meads v Meads*.

Schulz and Bidea belong to a very unusual and apparently insular OPCA cell located in central Alberta. A person named Michael Earl appears to be the leading personality of this group. The group’s participants began a joint project after a private meeting/session with Freeman-on-the-Land guru Robert Arthur Menard. The concepts and materials used by this group are complex and mix common Freeman motifs such as an emphasis on legal maxims with Sovereign Citizen US case law and UCC concepts. The resulting documents are very unusual and may be viewed at this website (<http://Thefineprint.mediamanager.me/>).

Sawyer Robison, a person accused of the 2012 attempted murder of RCMP officers near Killam is a witness on some of this cell’s documents. At trial it emerged that Robison was closely involved with the Michael Earl cell, and had used its materials, at a minimum, in an attempt to evade income tax obligations. Robison was ultimately found not guilty. The attack on the RCMP officers appeared to be made by his uncle who subsequently committed suicide.

URGENT

From the Desk of Ronald Schulz

For Slot 692 Main Post Office, hardisty, alberta

November 29, 2012

Service by Fax

Court of Appeal of Alberta
Edmonton
Law Courts Building, 1A Sir Winston Churchill Square
Edmonton, Alberta [T5J 0R2]
Attention: Catherine A. Fraser, Chief Justice of Alberta
Fax: (780) 427-1940

Dear Chief Justice Fraser,

URGENT REQUEST FOR CLARIFICATION – ARE THE FOUNDING PRINCIPLES OF THE QUEEN'S COURT STILL APPLIED?

RE: Court File # 1201-01993 & 1212-00143 (*incorrectly filed by plaintiff*)

The above Court Files and still-incomplete rush transcript refer.

While we still await rush transcripts on Wetaskiwin File # 1201-01993 from November 21, 2012, please respond as soon as possible, as this applies urgently to a case and our entire remedy relies on your answers no later than end of business this Monday, December 3, 2012.

Our house may be the subject of an unlawful foreclosure attempt, ignoring a long term Estoppel with standing which we require enforcement of... However - During our first court appearance at Wetaskiwin Queen's Bench despite having less than half the disclosures according to the court clerk herself, we were threatened with a zero (0) day redemption period instead of 6 months in Alberta, if we fail in our defence, which we must file before next Wednesday, December 5 - which is still not commenced and continues to be delayed because of rush-transcript and law information centre holdups. (The Law Information Centre has not been able to come up with this answer in one week already, causing delays.)

– AN URGENT REQUEST FOR IMMEDIATE CLARIFICATION – **– OF FOUNDING PRINCIPLES APPLIED BY THE QUEEN'S COURT –**

1. How does the Queen's Court in Alberta conform to the unquestionable founding legal principles of the Queen's Court? (i.e. principles which carry the strength of Acts of Parliament, AS LISTED BELOW for point by point clarification.)
2. Especially when there is lack of due process and all items are rushed or ignored?
3. Especially when there are errors in law based on contravention of such clear founding principles?
4. Again, is a foreclosure case treated differently for these or other errors in law when it comes to appeals?

PHONE
778 808 9767

FAX
760 999 8068

EMAIL
by.ronald.schulz@gmail.com

5. Is the Queen's Court observing its founding principles, or, is it operating outside of those?
6. Do Alberta courts consistently follow the direction of the Supreme Court of Canada?
 - a. What is the Appeal Court's position on it's own compliance with it's founding legal principles?

Please disconfirm any of these legal principles binding upon the Queen's court, clarifying which do not stand:

1. A Maxim is defined as an established principle or proposition - a principle of law universally admitted, as being just and consonant with reason.
2. Maxims in law are somewhat like axioms in geometry. 1 Bl. Com. 68. They are principles and authorities, and part of the general customs or common law of the land; and are of the same strength as acts of parliament. Terms do Ley; Doct. & Stud. Dial. 1, c. 8.
3. Maxims of the law are holden for law, and all other cases that may be applied to them shall be taken for granted. 1 Inst. 11, 67; 4 Rep. See 1 Com. c. 68; Plowd. 27, b.
4. The application of the maxim to the case before the court, is generally the only difficulty.
5. The alterations of any of the maxims of the common law are dangerous. 2 Inst. 210.
6. "There should be no departure from common observance or usage." A communi observantia non est recedendum. Co. Litt. 186.
7. Maxim: "Reason is not confined to any place". *Ratio non clauditur loco*.
8. Maxim: "Although the law speaks generally, it is to be restrained when the reason on which it is founded fails". *Quamvis lex generaliter loquitur, restringenda tamen est, ut cessante ratione et ipsa cessat*. 4 Co. Inst. 330.
9. "The burden of the proof rests on the person who affirms, not the one who denies." *Ei incumbit probatio qui dicit, non qui negat*.
10. "Every uncondemned person is held by the law as Innocent." *Omnis Indemnatus pro innoxio legibus habetur*.
11. "All presumptions are in favor of life, liberty, and innocence." *In favorem vitae, libertatis, et innocentiae omnia praesumuntur*.
12. "Let the one who accuses be of honest reputation and not implicated in a crime." *Qui accusat integrae famae sit et non criminosus*.
13. "An action does not arise from a fraud." *Ex dolo malo non oritur actio*.
14. "An agreement induced by fraud will not stand". *Dolo malo pactum se non servaturum*.
15. "No action arises out of a wrongful consideration." *Ex turpi causa non oritur actio*.
16. "False in one thing, false in everything." *Falsus in uno, falsus in omnibus*.
17. "A person is presumed to be incompetent who makes a mistake in his own name." *Fatuus praesumitur qui in proprio nomine errat*.
18. "The law will always give a remedy." *Lex semper dabit remedium*.
19. "Great negligence is fault; great fault is fraud." *Magna negligentia culpa est; magna culpa dolus est*.
20. "Gross negligence is equivalent to fraud." *Culpa lata dolo aequiparatur*.
21. "Fraud and justice never dwell together." *Fraus et jus nunquam cohabitant*.
22. "What is mine cannot be taken away without my consent." *Quod meum est sine me auferri non potest*.
23. "A person who does not forbid what he can forbid is considered to assent." *Qui non prohibet quod prohibere potest, assentire videtur*.
24. "Consent makes law - a contract constitutes law between the parties agreeing to be bound by it." *Consensus facit legem*.



25. "The agreement of the parties makes the law of the contract". *Contractus legem ex conventionem accipiunt*. Dig. 16, 3, 1, 6.
26. "By a contract something is permitted, which, without it, could not be admitted." *Pacto aliquid illicitum est, quid sine pacto non admittitur*. Co. Litt. 166.
27. "Consent removes an error - a person cannot object to something he has consented to." *Consensus tollit errorem*.
28. "A party who is silent appears to consent." *Qui tacet consentire videtur*.
29. Silence may be treated as an admission ... when one ought to speak. The rule may be stated as follows: Where a statement is made in the presence of a party under such circumstances that the party heard and understood what was said, had an opportunity to reply, and would naturally have replied unless the party admitted the truth of the statement, the silence may be received as a tacit admission of its truth.
30. Silence is Acquiescence - Instances abound of the use of the maxim in the Municipal Law. In the Law of Nations, it is equally potent. Silent acquiescence in the breach of a treaty binds a Nation. (*Vattel*, ch. 16, sec. 199, book 1. See book 2, sec. 142, et seq. as to usucaption and prescription, and sec. 208 as to ratification.)
31. **Doctrines of Acquiescence and Tacit Procuration**
 - a. Under the Doctrine of Acquiescence as well as the Maxim in Law which states that
 - b. "silence shows consent" 6 Barb. [N.Y.] 28, 35. *Qui non negat, fatetur* and
 - c. "He who does not deny, agrees," (*Trayner, Maxim 503*),
 - d. Example: "the Appellee's silence constituted their agreement with the Appellants' arbitration proposal terms and conditions under the legal Doctrine of Tacit Procuration."
32. As a general principle of law when one under a duty to disclose facts to another fails to do so, and the other is injured thereby, an action in tort lies against the party whose failure to perform his duty caused the injury.
33. It is the general rule of law that, where a relation of trust or confidence exists between two parties so that one of them places peculiar reliance in the trustworthiness of another, the latter is under a duty to make a full and truthful disclosure of all material facts, and is liable for misrepresentation or concealment, and that in such cases redress may be had for representations as to future conduct, and not merely as to past facts. 26 C.J. 1158, and cases cited. In other words, to use the homely western phrase, the party in whom confidence is thus reposed must 'lay his cards on the table.' The doctrine of confidential relations has been applied to different classes or relationship, husband and wife, parent and child, guardian and ward, attorney and client, partnership, joint adventurers, and perhaps many others.
34. Acquiescence as an estoppel. The growing frequency with which use is made of arguments based upon the principle of estoppel affords a valuable indication of the extent to which the doctrine of acquiescence itself constitutes a precept for equitable conduct in which considerations of good faith are predominant.
 - a. Although some thirty years ago there may have been some justification for a certain hesitancy in invoking the concept of estoppel in the sphere of international law, modern opinion is tending to elevate the concept of estoppel to the rank of one of the 'general principles of law recognized by civilized nations'. The principle of estoppel featured in the jurisprudence of the Permanent Court of International Justice in the case of the Serbian Loans and, more prominently, in the case concerning the

Legal Status of Eastern Greenland. The principle was also recognized, in the Award in the Tinoco Arbitration between Great Britain and Costa Rica.

- b. This show standing even internationally, time and again: the United Kingdom had precluded herself from objecting to it by acquiescing in it: I.C.F. Reports, - 1951, p. 171

35. "Every jurisdiction has its boundaries." *Quaelibet jurisdictio cancellos suos habet.*
36. "Earlier in time, stronger in right." *Prior tempore, potior jure.*
37. Pound breach (breach of impoundment) and rescue is a felony
38. An official who impairs, debauches, voids or abridges an obligation of contract ... without proper cause, becomes a lien debtor and his/her property becomes forfeited as the pledge to secure the lien.
39. Probity is defined as:
- complete and confirmed integrity; having strong moral principles; "in a world where financial probity may not be widespread"
 - Complete and confirmed integrity; uprightness: "He was a gentlemanly Georgian, a person of early American probity"
 - virtue or integrity tested and confirmed
40. "He who does not know what he ought to pay, does not want probity in not paying." *Qui ignorat quantum solvere debeat, non potest improbus videre.* Dig. 50, 17, 99
41. "What is in suspense is considered as not existing." *Quod pendet, non est pro eo, quasi sit.* Dig. 50, 17, 169, 1.
42. "No one shall take advantage of his own wrong." *Nul ne doit s'enrichir aux depens des autres.*
43. "No one ought to enrich himself at the expense of others." *Nul prendra avantage de son tort demesne.*
44. Everything that the law does not forbid is permitted.
45. Is Estoppel, and Promissory Estoppel, et al, a valid principle upheld by the Alberta Court of Appeals?
- Certain elements must be established to invoke promissory estoppel. A promisor [PLAINTIFF]—one who makes a promise—makes a gratuitous promise that he should reasonably have expected to induce action or forbearance of a definite and substantial character on the part of the promisee [DEFENDANT]—one to whom a promise has been made.
 - The promisee justifiably relies on the promise. A substantial detriment—that is, an economic loss—ensues to the promisee from action or forbearance. Injustice can be avoided only by enforcing the promise.
46. Is R. v. Chong [1909] B.C.J. No. 37 upheld? In particular:
- "...Among the normal rights which are available to every British subject against all the world are (1) personal safety and freedom; (2) one's good name; (3) the enjoyment of the advantages ordinarily open to all the inhabitants of the country, e.g., the unmolested pursuit of one's trade or occupation and free use of the highways; (4) freedom from malicious vexation by legal process; and (5) to one's own property."
47. Are Sir William Blackstone's commentaries on the Laws of England upheld? In particular:
- "...The right of personal security consists of a person's legal and uninterrupted enjoyment of his life, his limbs, his body, his health, and his reputation."
48. Per Maxims on the topic - and tradition - the Law of England is favored in every case to liberty - Does British law stand lawfully supercedent to Canadian Law?
- Why is it called "Queen's Bench" if it is not?

Is there truly any possibility the Alberta Rules of Court, including those of disclosure and burden of proof and contract and verification of debt, may go against the inviolable founding principles of the Queen's court?

With non response, or non timely response by end of business on Monday, December 3, 2012, we will be forced to automatically confirm the Alberta Courts/Court of Appeals still conform to these legal principles and the Alberta courts and / or the Queen's Court do not set aside or disallow but instead do follow hundreds of years of commonwealth legal principles long observed and known to have the strength of acts of parliament. We will confirm none of the above or related legal principles have been thrown out.

Furthermore:

Furthermore, whilst in Wetaskiwin Queen's Bench, defense affidavits were not read in other cases of the same day. In other cases same day the defense affidavits were not even received and the case continued. Does this not also breach the requirements of the Queen's Court?

Are any of these not upheld by the Queen's Court in Alberta?

1. In the landmark Supreme Court of Canada decision on the disclosure of evidence in R. v. Stinchcombe, [1991] 3 SCR 326, the Court found that there is a duty to provide the defence with all evidence that could possibly be relevant to the case.

2. In R. v. Jewitt, [1985] 2 SCR 128, the Supreme Court of Canada held that a trial court judge has a residual discretion to stay proceedings where compelling an accused to stand trial would violate those fundamental principles of justice which underlie the community's sense of fair play and decency and to prevent the abuse of a court's process through oppressive or vexatious proceedings.

3. Also, in Werring v. British Columbia (Attorney General), 1997 CanLII 4080 (BC CA), the Court of Appeal for British Columbia agreed that flagrant impropriety can be established by proof of misconduct bordering on corruption, violation of the law (non-observance of founding legal principles), bias against or for a particular individual or offence... ie. Treating someone as guilty until proven innocent (Napoleonic Law in Canada), dismissing evidence for biases without cause, rushing justice for ulterior motives and to silence victims of corruption.

6

We look forward to your timely response as this applies urgently to a case and our entire remedy relies on your answers.

We trust all remains well.

With all best wishes we remain,

Sincerely,

**** CERTIFIED BY ****

By: ronald: schulz

By: cristina: bidea

BY: Ronald Schulz & Christina Bidea

In Trust for 4804-51 Avenue, Hardisty, Alberta

All criterions fully governing this service and implied relationship may be found at TheFinePrint.MediaManager.ME
For Timeliness — Please Fax, with the only valid Copy by Registered Mail only, to: 760 999 8068 fax

H. Judicial Notice

This one-page document was submitted in a family law dispute. The mother applied to adjust child support. The father did not attend the hearing, but instead an unidentified individual appeared, and insisted on reading the “Judicial Notice” from courtroom gallery. The father’s ‘representative’ did nothing else but simply observed the proceeding.

Needless to say the Judicial Notice had no effect and the justice hearing the matter ordered increased child support and costs against the father.

This document implements a double/split person strategy: *Meads v Meads*, paras 417-446. It is intended to immunize the father from his family law obligations by ‘unshackling’ his legal “Strawman” (“ROY RAYMOND MARLEAU”) from himself by ‘resigning’ as trustee. It appears the “Strawman” in this instance was characterized as a trust, with the human being somehow serving both as the trustee and the beneficiary of the “Strawman”. The author of this document obviously had a very limited grasp of trust law.

This document has no clear affiliation with an OPCA movement. This is the only occasion that the author has encountered the ‘legal’ phrase “nunct pro tunc” though the invocation “nunc pro tunc” is ubiquitous in OPCA literature.

***** JUDICIAL NOTICE *****


I am the duly heir and beneficiary in fact of and in ROY RAYMOND MARLEAU and as such convene this court as a court of record to cause this court and all parties regarding this matter known as Court File Number 4803 101676 to take and record Judicial Notice of the following facts in fact:

1. I am the duly heir and beneficiary in fact of and in ROY RAYMOND MARLEAU nunc pro tunc as evidenced by this true and certified copy of title of ROY RAYMOND MARLEAU and claim Christian Law as the law form of this trust.
2. I resign as trustee in this matter nunc pro tunc.
3. As the duly heir and beneficiary in fact of and in ROY RAYMOND MARLEAU, I herein claim you, presiding judge, as my witness in this matter.
4. Who and where is the trustee to settle this matter?
5. Who and where is the trustee in this matter to dismiss any claim presented without cause and to dismiss the frivolous claim without recourse and without warranty?
6. Who and where is the trustee in this matter to settle all debt created by this matter, should a claim be presented with cause and to settle all debt in this matter, by way of Order In Council 16 / 664 April 10, 1933?
7. Should you, presiding judge, fail to name a trustee to settle this matter, then I demand your letter of resignation, your bond and your pension forthwith and remove yourself from the bench with full liability as trustee de son tort.

Upon settlement of this matter by trustee, this court is adjourned.

This judicial notice is in and on record as being read and duly served to all parties in this matter on Tuesday, January 18, 2011.


Duly Heir and Beneficiary in Fact
of and in ROY RAYMOND MARLEAU

 , Witness in signing

I. OPPT Courtesy Notice

The One People's Public Trust ["OPPT"] is a US-based "prosperity program" that emerged in late 2012. A prosperity program is an OPCA entity administered by a number of persons who then provide services to subscribers. This is distinct from the more common OPCA pattern where a guru instructs clients who then 'do things themselves'. Prosperity programs instead require that subscribers pay into the service over time, and the promoters are the ones who then invoke the OPCA scheme.

The OPPT scheme is characterized by a specific document, "Courtesy Notices", which OPPT adherents used to allegedly discharge obligations and obtain immunity. Mortgages are a particularly common target for these documents.

The OPPT claimed to have filed Uniform Commercial Code documents in December 2012 that the promoters say foreclosed upon all world governments, corporations, and financial institutions. The proceeds of this foreclosure were allocated to each person in the form of \$10 billion in gold and silver. When this precious metal did not arrive the OPPT promoters explained the gold was being protected offworld by aliens. Later the OPPT claimed its subscribers could access "their intrinsic value" in a manner analogous to the "A4V" money-for-nothing strategy.

The OPPT scheme attracted a great deal of attention during 2013 and had many early adherents, particularly given the promise of enormous (though improbable) wealth. Repeated failures, particularly home foreclosures, have discouraged the majority of subscribers. The OPPT promoters relocated to Morocco where they continue to seek financial support from the remnant OPPT adherents. The OPPT backstory has become increasingly baroque, involving many new age concepts as well as terrestrial and extraterrestrial interference and conspiracy.

The author is aware of only one reported judgment that involves the OPPT. In 2013 "Jonathan Livingstone Seagull" attempted to use OPPT documents to immunize himself from criminal prosecution of sexual exploitation charges: *R v Seagull*, 2013 BCSC 1811.

The person who submitted this OPPT Courtesy Notice is the same individual responsible for the "A4V"ed court judgments above. In total Harris used three different OPCA strategies to avoid foreclosure, one after the other. All failed.

Courtesy Notice

Respondent (private details): John D. Rooke Associate Chief Justice c/o alleged Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta 6 th Floor Law Courts 1A Sir Winston Churchill Square Edmonton, Alberta T5J 0R2	Proponent (private details): Eunice Harris 10325 131a Avenue Edmonton, Alberta (T5E 5S4) <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; transform: rotate(-2deg);"> RECEIVED JAN - 9 2014 </div>
--	--

Date: Monday the 6th day of January, 2014

Re: **Unlimited personal liability arising from foreclosure of all banks, all corporate governments and all other corporations by UCC filings of the One People's Public Trust. (OPPT)**

Service: Email / Fax / Hand Delivery / Registered Mail Number _____

DULY VERIFIED DECLARATION OF FACTS:

With regard to incident on Sunday December 15, 2013 at Re: the Application By The Plaintiff for an Order for Possession delivered to 10325 131a Avenue Edmonton, Alberta involving John D. Rooke with the address of 6th Floor Law Courts 1A Sir Winston Churchill Square Edmonton, Alberta hereafter "Respondent".

I am the sole lawful and legal REGISTERED owner, custodian, and trustee of my BE'ing, any and all creations therefrom, and property thereof, UCC Doc. File No.'s 2012127810, 2012127854, 2012127907, 2012127914, restated and incorporated here by reference as if set forth in full, original notice of DECLARATION OF FACTS by public registration made and given by the One People's Public Trust, hereafter "OPPT". I have and do knowingly, willingly, and intentionally adopt, reconfirm, and ratify said DECLARATION OF FACTS as my own duly verified due DECLARATION OF FACTS, nunc pro tunc praeterea preterea, un rebutted as a matter of law, as matter of fact, and as a matter of public policy, hereafter "Proponent".

DULY VERIFIED NOTICE:

Proponent duly gives and makes notice to Respondent that Proponent DOES NOT CONSENT to any unlawful and illegal devaluing, diminishing, abrogating, subjugating, subordinating, usurping, invading, violating or theft of Proponent's duly secured BE'ing, any and all creations therefrom, and property thereof. Respondent is duly ordered to CEASE AND DESIST any and all said unlawful and illegal actions against Proponent effective immediately.

Proponent duly makes and gives you due notice that Respondent is lawfully and legally responsible and liable, in principal and triple damages under common law, for any and all unlawful and illegal actions against Proponent by Respondent causing and resulting in any and all damage to Proponent, inclusive of physical harm, physical detention, property seizure, property damage, financial damage, or any other damage of Proponent's measurable energy.

Respondent's attention is directed to the DECLARATION OF FACTS, specifically the foreclosure in late 2012, of the world's corporations operating under the guise of the people's governments, banks and all other corporations for cause of treason against and the damage of the one people of this planet without their knowing, willing and intentional consent, specifically:

Government Charters Cancelled: (Refer: DECLARATION OF FACTS: UCC Doc # 2012127914 Nov 28 2012)

"...That any and all CHARTERS, inclusive of The United States Federal Government, UNITED STATES, "STATE of ...", inclusive of any and all abbreviations, idem sonans, or other legal, financial or managerial forms, **any and all international equivalents**, inclusive of any and all OFFICES, inclusive of any and all OFFICERS, PUBLIC SERVANTS, EXECUTIVE ORDERS, TREATIES, CONSTITUTIONS, MEMBERSHIP, ACTS, and any and all other contracts and agreements made thereunder and thereby, are now, void, worthless, or otherwise cancelled, un rebutted; ..."

Bank Charters Cancelled: (Refer: TRUE BILL: WA DC UCC Doc# 2012114776 Oct 24 2012)

"Declared and ordered irrevocably cancelled; any and all charters for Bank of International Settlements (BIS) members thereto and thereof including all beneficiaries, including all certain states of body owning, operating, aiding and abetting private money systems, issuing, collection, legal enforcement systems, operating SLAVERY SYSTEMS ... commandeering lawful value by unlawful representation..."

Said **DECLARATION OF FACTS**, identified herein, restated here, **remains un rebutted and stands as Absolute Truth in law**, commerce and BE'ing, registered in public record, universal law ordinance, for all of the world to rely upon. See <https://gov.propertyinfo.com/DC-Washington/> (registration required), or www.peopletrust1776.org.

Accordingly, Respondent is advised that they now act in the capacity of an individual entity, without a corporate safety net and with full personal liability for EVERY ACTION THEY TAKE under common law protected and preserved by public policy UCC 1-103, and Universal law, the governing law laid out in the OPPT UCC filings.
(Refer: **WA DC UCC Ref Doc # 2012113593**)

Should Respondent choose to act on behalf of a foreclosed entity, causing Proponent any damage as herein stated, Respondent, in their individual and unlimited capacity will be held absolutely liable. Such actions may result in lawful remedy being brought against Respondent, pursuant to public policy UCC 1-305, including but not limited to UCC Commercial Bill (Lien), against Respondent's assets.

Further, Respondent's attention is drawn to **DECLARATION AND ORDER: UCC Doc # 2012096074, Sept. 09 2012**, duly reconfirmed and ratified by **COMMERCIAL BILL UCC Doc. No. 2012114586** and **TRUE BILL UCC Doc. No. 2012 114776** which states:

Volunteers within the military ... **"to arrest and take into custody** any and all certain states of body, their agents, officers, and other actors, regardless of domicile by choice, **owning, operating, aiding and abetting** private money systems, issuing, collection, legal enforcement systems, operating **SLAVERY SYSTEMS** against the several states citizens, ...", and **"Repossess all private money systems, tracking, transferring, issuing, collection, legal enforcement systems operating SLAVERY SYSTEMS..."**

"...all beings of the creator shall forthwith assist all Public Servants identified herein, to implement, protect, preserve and complete this ORDER by all means of the creator and created as stated herein, by, with, and under your full personal liability..."

Should Respondent cease and desist in any and all damaging actions against Proponent, actions brought against Respondent's assets shall be averted.

Respondent is cautioned of its compounding and accumulating liability through instructing, directing, or conspiring with colleagues in pursuing damaging actions against Proponent. Should colleagues so instructed detrimentally damage Proponent, they will be made jointly and severally liable, through Principal Agent Doctrine, preserved by public policy UCC 1-103, and it is now your commercial and moral responsibility to inform them. It is your responsibility to investigate your liability and any potential future liability that is created by your knowing, willing and intentional free will choice to damage Proponent. Proponent has duly made and given an additional courtesy notice to Respondent, original notice is a matter of record made and given by OPPT.

Should Respondent choose to interact with Proponent privately and individually beyond this date, Proponent's terms and conditions No ADN- 0005 are offered for Respondent's acceptance, wherein the method of acceptance is clearly defined.

Respondent's attention is also drawn to positive benefits that the OPPT filings offer every person. Foreclosed banks, cancels debt, cancelled "government" charters, eliminates unlawful taxes, statutory law, all courts etc.

New governance is here. See page 5 for more information.

Take due notice and be governed accordingly.

Proponent: *Sumner Harris*

Witness: *Norman Hart*

Date: *January 6, 2014*

Witness Name: *NORMAN HART*

Terms & Conditions

Respondent (private details): John D. Rooke Associate Chief Justice c/o alleged Courts of Queens Bench of Alberta 6 th Floor Law Courts 1A Sir Winston Churchill Square Edmonton, Alberta T5J 0R2	Proponent (private details): Eunice Harris 10325 131 a Avenue Edmonton, Alberta (T5E 5S4)
--	--

Parties:

These Terms & Conditions are applicable to the above named parties, also including but not limited to colleagues acting for or on behalf of the named parties:

Applicability

Whereas all Banks and "Government" have been duly foreclosed upon (ref: UCC Doc # 2012127914 <https://gov.propertyinfo.com/DC-Washington/>), Respondent therefore acts in the capacity of a **private individual**.

In the absence of government statutes and bank or other corporate contracts, the only instrument that will compel performance between private individuals is a lawfully binding contract.

Respondent's Responsibilities

It is Respondent's onus and responsibility to provide proof of claim in the form of a Sufficient Verified Response of a lawfully binding contract, presumed or claimed to exist between the parties. Additionally any claimed contract must possess all elements of a lawfully binding contract including but not limited to; offer, acceptance, true reliant statements of fact, intent and consideration, and that these elements have been knowingly, willing and intentionally disclosed to Proponent.

Absent a lawfully binding contract, this document notices a contractual good faith offer of terms and conditions between the parties which upon acceptance will form a lawfully binding contract between the parties.

It is Respondents responsibility to inform and advise any colleagues acting for or on behalf of Respondent of these terms and conditions.

See Schedule A for contractual obligations arising from acceptance of these terms.

Sufficient Verified Response

Owing to the seriousness of the matter, only a response that meets the following criteria qualifies as a Sufficient Verified Response. Response must:

1. be duly registered verified and sworn documentation of standing, authority, value, and rebuttal of every point with specificity and particularity;
2. exhibit written delegation of authority signed by the Respondent if response is by another;
3. use words defined within common dictionaries (e.g. Webster's or Oxford).

No correspondence will be entered into by telephone.

A facsimile and digital scan of this document shall be legally binding as an original.

Method of Rejection

No contract shall be considered entered where Respondent does not do or perform any of the actions listed in Schedule A.
No action, no contract.

Method of Acceptance

A lawfully binding contract is knowingly entered into by Respondent or any of their agents doing or performing any of the actions listed in Schedule A. *Action is acceptance.*

Terms of Acceptance

Acceptance is with Respondent's consent to the following:

1. Agreement with all terms and conditions stipulated herein;
2. Unreserved acceptance of charges payable stipulated in Schedule A;
3. Respondent irrevocably and unconditionally waives any and all rights of objection, immunities or defenses.

Schedule A

Currency: *Troy ounces of 99.9% pure silver.

Silver has been selected because the former corporations that issued currencies have been foreclosed.

Collection fees: Collection fees for any unpaid invoices are additional.

Charges

Item	Description	*Rate (in ounces of Silver)
1	Any claim absent a lawfully binding contract between the parties	2,000 oz.
2	Enforcing or attempting to enforce any prior issued instrument from a foreclosed entity	2,000 oz.
3	Enforcing or attempting to enforce a judgment from a "Court"	5,000 oz.
4	Engaging any 3rd Party service absent a lawfully binding contract between the parties	10,000 oz.
5	Breach of privacy including but not limited to each or any form, notice or letter addressed to anyone other than the Proponent at the reply address noted on each presentment	500* oz.
6	Unlawful physical or non-physical threat including but not limited to a threat of prosecution, restraint, bodily harm or legal action	4,000* oz.
7	Unlawful physical harm including but not limited to restraining Proponent or inflicting bodily harm.	10,000* oz.
8	Unlawful repairable Damage to the Proponent's private property or goods instigated by or caused by the Respondent	5,000* oz.
9	Unlawful destruction of Proponent's private property or goods including but not limited to irreparable damage	10,000* oz.
10	Unlawful claim of ownership of Proponent's private property or goods including but not limited to sale or auction	5,000* oz.
11	Action against another, not party to these terms and conditions, absent a lawfully binding contract between the parties, causing harm to Proponent, including but not limited to damage of Proponent's measurable energy	1,000* oz.
12	Each telephone call made by Respondent in the pursuit of any claim absent a lawfully binding contract between the parties	1,000* oz.
13	Seizing Proponent's private property or goods as surety for payment of any claim absent a lawfully binding contract between the parties	1,000* oz. per calendar day
14	Each day claim is made against Proponent's private property or goods, including but not limited to registering a lien, absent a lawfully binding contract.	500* oz. per calendar day
15	Unlawful arrest or detainment per calendar day or part thereof.	1,000 oz. per calendar day
16	Operating or perpetuating any and all private money systems, issuing, collection, legal enforcement systems, operating SLAVERY SYSTEMS of and against the One People*. *The One People as defined in UCC 2012079290	1,000* oz. per calendar day

Note: Without a lawfully binding contract in place, any fee, charge or invoice levied on an incremental basis including but not limited to containing any interest component, will be treated as though a separate incidence. Units of increment will determine number of incidences invoiced.

Changes to Terms and Conditions

Terms and conditions may change at any time. Respondent will be offered new terms that will supersede and cancel any previously issued terms and conditions.

The One People's Public Trust (OPPT)

The OPPT documents that were disclosed on December 25th have swept across the land like wildfire. It has become a grassroots movement taken on by hundreds of thousands of people across the world (soon to be millions) who all want the same thing; They want freedom from the old enslavement system and a choice to live their lives according to their own free will and to exercise their own free will choices. The current systems have failed and they are being held up only by artificial means and the last bit of energy that was already "in the pipes" before the foreclosure. The OPPT documents open the door to the possibility of allowing the people to free themselves from these failed systems and co-create a new system, according to our desires and free will choices. Where each human is acting for the highest good of all and where we can all thrive.

What is the One People's Public Trust?

The One People's Public Trust itself consists of every person on the planet, the planet itself and the Creator.

The One People's Trust trustees are a group of very skilled individuals including legal professionals who, in conjunction with a positive group inside the financial system, carried out extensive investigations into the massive fraud and theft taking place at the time.

After exercising extreme prudence, the OPPT concluded that the corporations operating under the guise of the people's government and financial systems were committing treason against the people of this planet without the people's knowing, willing and intentional consent. Through a series of REGISTRATIONS of the BE'ing of the one people of this planet, the land, airs, seas and every creation thereof and therefrom, all unlawful and illegal claims of ownership and actions of management and control by the principals, agents and beneficiaries were lawfully and legally duly cancelled and foreclosed upon by their own free will choice not to remedy the damage they had caused. The final report from the investigation is to be found here <http://www.scribd.com/doc/118067922/PARADIGM-DOCUMENT-FROM-THE-TREASURY-FINANCE-AG-INDUSTRIESTRASSE-21-CH-6055ALPNACH-DORF-SWITZERLAND>

OPPT guards, protects and preserves all BE'ing, inclusive of gold and silver previously misused and abused by the banking system. The one people of this planet, and all BE'ings guarded, preserved and protected in Trust, individually and equally, are the only lawful and legal issuers of any legitimate REPRESENTATION of value, especially currency. The alleged main stream banking system no longer has asset backing. The trustees have returned and allocated a significant amount value to each human, a value that could pay the debt of the average person many, many times over. This is unnecessary of course. All debt has been eliminated by the very fact that the banks chose not to provide verified documentation that a loan had ever been made, as a matter of law, as a matter of fact, and as a matter of public policy, and the banks therefore chose by their free will choice to foreclose on themselves.

Many significant changes have come about including that we now live in a world of unlimited responsibility and liability that may bother you, but when you have a huge asset to call upon in need, that fact is mitigated.

At the same time, the trustees invoked a replacement system of governance called Creators Value Asset Centers or CVAC's. The CVAC system is the antithesis of the corrupt, externally controlled looting devices that were termed Governments. They are in fact, in commerce, in law, preserved by public policy, REGISTERED as wholly owned, with full title, value and rights, co-jointly and equally by each of the one people on this planet, expressly warranted to be entirely transparent entities that exist only to serve the people of this planet by providing any systems of assistance the people of this planet deem necessary or desired, and these systems are prevented from impinging on any aspect of the free will of any human.

The CVAC system is presented as a planet wide, completely interconnected network structure run only by bonded public servants who act with full responsibility and in full liability at all times. Every human on the planet is served by CVAC and its BRANCHES. Each former nation on the planet has one CVAC BRANCH reserved for it. This incredible paradigm shift is just beginning to unfold right now.

Why is day to day life still the same? The old system is currently in denial and although there are negotiations going on continuously at the highest level, the news of the existence of the Trust is deliberately being kept out of the main stream media by the alleged corporate system to deceive the one people of this planet as it always has done. The impending implementation of funded CVACs will correct this situation.

Yet this document is in front of you and YOU now know what is really happening. You are now part of the paradigm shift.

This document is a lawful and legal challenge to approaches by individuals acting in ignorance of the new system or knowingly, willingly, and intentionally attempting to usurp, violate, invade, abrogate, subjugate, or insubordinate any BE'ing on this planet.

It is also an invitation to participate transparently, with integrity, in the greatest period of change ever seen on this planet.

In the months to come our world is going to change beyond recognition. Our true history will be revealed along with the truth of the system we have been living under. Much technology that has been withheld from us will be released including power production, health and transport. War, disease and pollution will be a thing of the past.

Each of us needs to do our own research. Patience is required while we develop our own understanding of what is occurring and choose what we do with this information only as it resonates within each of us. There are many groups around the world that have formed to develop strategies on how best to use the OPPT filings to help free the people and many who are working to push the information out to the people as the CVAC system is prepared for rollout.

Just Google One People's Public Trust, OPPT or go to www.peoplestrust1776.org.

Thank you.

J. Karl Lentz Action Commencement Document

In May, 2014 an OPCA litigant repeatedly attempted to file this peculiar document with the Alberta Court of Queen's Bench. All filing attempts were rejected. It appears this document was intended to commence a legal action. The nature of the dispute is unknown.

All other correspondence from the OPCA litigant also exhibited the same strange grammar and formatting, for example:

i, say i, will convene a court of law, in living voice as a woman, under oath or affirmation at Shelly Court;

...

i, require there be no trickery, or; deception to mislead i, into filing a complaint under codes and; statutes, in legalese, i, say i, will be filing and press a claim of law;

This document was prepared according to the legal theories of a comparatively new OPCA guru, Karl Lentz, an American who now promotes a pseudolegal scheme in the UK. Lentz has recently conducted several western Canada tours.

All Lentz materials follow this highly distinctive text style and format.

Lentz claims that common law (the mutant OPCA version of that: *Fearn v Canada Customs*, paras 46-64) can be accessed by conducting litigation in a secret common law court. The trick to success is therefore identifying the hidden court and conducting proceedings therein. Lentz indicates that the appropriate court in the UK is the "Court of Queen's Bench", however that court was abolished in 1875. Lentz nevertheless maintains this court does still exist, and has provided his followers with a set of instruction on how to physically move through the High Court building in London to the secret room(s) where the UK Court of Queen's Bench remains.

Unsurprisingly, no one has managed to repeat Lentz's trip to this phantom court.

This obstacle is less of a concern in Alberta, however it only seems logical that if the Alberta Court of Queen's Bench continues to reject Lentzian documents then there must be some other, also secret, variation on that Court.

'Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta'
on
'Edmonton'

i: a woman;	)	Nature of case: claim
<i>Prosecutor</i>)	
<i>In care of Shelly Davidson</i>)	
<i>205, 52063 Range Road 225, on Sherwood Park, Alberta</i>	)	claim: trespass;
<i>Phone: 780-906-0238</i>)	
Daniel Edward Beeston:	)	(verified)
<i>Wrongdoer(s)</i>)	
<i>758 Ormsby Road West, Edmonton, Alberta</i>)	
<i>Phone: 780-757-5222 / cell: 780-717-0803</i>)	

i, require: a 'court of record'; 'trial by jury';

Claim: trespass

i, a woman claim:

- The property of i; commonly known as : 205-52063 Range Road 225, on Sherwood Park, on Alberta, on real land North America; see "Exhibit A,I,J,K";
- i, did transfer property i held in trust for the Estate of JAMES ALBERT BEESTON to Daniel Beeston for the property i, claim: see "Exhibit B,C,D,E,F,G"
- i, a woman; claim: Conusance; original Jurisdiction at this; the shelly court
- i, say i, require restore of said property to i, and; wish restore of said property to i, in 21 days or less from the time of this notice;
- i, say i, will claim one(\$1.00) Canadian dollar per minute of time said property is not returned to i, after 21 days of said notice;
- i, say if Daniel Beeston, were to restore said property i, will withdraw my claim so that i, may forgive this trespass against i, as i, would want you to forgive my trespass;

i, say here, and will verify in open court under oath of affirmation,

that all here in be true;



April 25, 2014

K. International Criminal Court Order Totem Document

This extraordinary document accompanied a letter addressed to Associate Chief Justice Rooke which instructed that the author was immune from court action because of an earlier order of the International Criminal Court in the Hague.

Hegerat's correspondence made clear he had OPCA affiliations. He previously associated with CERI (see II(D) above).

It is difficult to understand the motivation of a person who would prepare a document of this kind. It is an obvious, blatant, and ridiculous forgery. The author must have known that this document was meaningless, having himself assembled the various components in some graphics software package, adding the various 'stamps', 'seals', and signatures.

Even more shocking is it appears that Hegerat then used this or related documents in court. The record for ***Edmund Bruce Hegerat et al v HMQ et al*** (Federal Court docket T-1829-12) includes the following Nov. 23, 2012 entry:

Written directions received from the Court: Roger Lafrenière, Esq., Prothonotary dated 23-NOV-2012 directing that "The document "Reply to Motion (2nd Motion to Strike of Defendants-Alberta)" shall be accepted for filing to serve as the Plaintiff's responding motion record. There is no provision in the Federal Courts Rules for filing the two Orders purporting to be from the International Criminal Court received by the Registry on November 16, 2012. The two documents are accordingly rejected for filing. The Court will not entertain ex parte communications from the Plaintiff. The letter identified as "Sag 02-02-55" and received by the Registry on November 21, 2012 shall therefore be returned to the Plaintiff." placed on file on 23-NOV-2012 Confirmed in writing to the party(ies) [Emphasis added.]

Hegerat must have known at some essential level that this document could not be a real court order. He had made it himself. Nevertheless it appears this document was used as part of an action Hegerat himself had initiated. How can one reconcile this paradox?

The author's explanation is this reflects the 'ceremonial', 'magical' or 'symbolic' aspect of OPCA materials and litigation. A blatantly useless, false document of this kind is a "totem document" - a document that functions in a manner outside orthodox legal processes. A totem document is one that cannot have the meaning asserted by their proponent, and the proponent must, at some level, know that is true.

The "Private Registered Setoff Bonds" in ***Bossé v Farm Credit Canada***, 2014 NBCA 34 are another example of a totem document. As the New Brunswick Court of appeal observes at para 42:

... It defies logic that one could print out bonds for any sum of money, let alone

significant amounts, and simply say to one's creditors "here, go away, you have been paid." ...

The author's only answer for totem documents is that some OPCA litigants simply do not understand or accept that legal and court processes do follow some underlying schema or logic. They see court as a forum of drama, not substance. There is no logical basis for cause and effect. If one wears the correct mask, you are the player.

This fundamentally irrational aspect of OPCA litigation represents a practically impossible obstacle to logical response. Litigants of this kind can only be taught through experience, either personal or as an observer.

Court Action References:

PPCA Ref	– 01.10.2011/00
Cohaab Ref	Scor.0-1-54-01
International Criminal Court	- pending
United Nations GSO	- 215-51 Gen (Can-Coh)).
International Court of Justice	2011/077
Supreme Court -	Docket 33601

**IN THE INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL COURT
THE HAGUE, THE NETHERLANDS**

BETWEEN:

Cohaab
Edmund Bruce Hegerat
 (Head of State, fbbm and
 party to the PPCA & AMCSE)
 “humanus amicus justitia remanio extremeus vestri actoritus”

PLAINTIFF

-and-

**The Queen in the Right of Canada, and Her in
 The Right of Alberta
 And in all Her Other Rights and Duties
 City of Edmonton, and the Edmonton Police Service**

DEFENDANT

ORDER

BEFORE THE INTERNATIONAL	)	OCTOBER 2, 2011
CRIMINAL COURT, THE HAGUE,)	
THE NETHERLANDS)	
)	
)	
)	

ORDER – Injunction over Non Consensual Interface



Upon the Evidences which include: *Pact of Peace and Cohabitation Agreement (PPCA)* and the *Accord of Cooperation and Shared Endeavors (AMCSE)*, Affidavits in Truth of (a) October 2, 2011, by Edmund Bruce Hegerat, Head of State (Regarding events of 2000 to 2011);

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

All Agents of the Queen in All Her Rights are to cease and desist all aggressions against Edmund Bruce Hegerat, Head of State (Cohaab), internationally protected person and party to the *Pact of Peace and Cohabitation Agreement* (PPCA). There is to be no interference nor molesting of Edmund Bruce Hegerat in any way whatsoever. All Agents of the Queen in All Her Rights are to comply with all demands arising out of the PPCA and the *Accord of Mutual Cooperation and Shared Endeavors* (AMSCE).

To be referred to as an injunction against Non Consensual Interference.

Clerk/Clerical	Date:	Authorization:
   		PPCA/ AMCSE: -01.10.2011/00  
  		Cohaab Scor.0-1-54-01  
		International Criminal Court Open file Cohaab (Hegerat) vs. Canada (Queen)
		United Nations GSO – 215 – 51 (Gen(Can-Coh))
		International Court of Justice 2011/077
		Supreme Court of Canada Docket 33601 As ordered: attention: Hon. Beverly McLachlin

Accepted Oct 30/11

Court Action References:

PPCA Ref	– 01.10.2011/00
Cohaab Ref	Scor.0-1-54-01
International Criminal Court	- pending
United Nations GSO	- 215-51 Gen (Can-Coh)).
International Court of Justice	2011/077
Supreme Court -	Docket 33601

**IN THE INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL COURT
THE HAGUE, THE NETHERLANDS**

BETWEEN:

**Cohaab
Edmund Bruce Hegerat
(Head of State, fbblm and
party to the PPCA & AMCSE)**
“humanus amicus justitia remanio extreneus vestri actoritus”

PLAINTIFF**- and-**

**The Queen in the Right of Canada, and Her in
The Right of Alberta
And in all Her Other Rights and Duties
City of Edmonton, and the Edmonton Police
Service**

DEFENDANT

ORDER

Plaintiff:

Bruce Hegerat, Head of State
Fbblm and party to the PPCA and AMCSE
**Embassy of Peace and Cohabitation
Office of the PPCA and AMCSE
Suite 119, 11215 - Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
T5K 0L5**
(Telephone – none for this matter)

L. Judge Plenipotentiary David-Wynn: Miller Document

One of the most extreme OPCA documentation forms are materials formatted following the instructions of “Judge Plenipotentiary David-Wynn: Miller.” ‘Millerese’ documents are extremely easy to identify due to their unique format. They are also all but incomprehensible due to their bizarre language and structure.

Miller teaches that legal documents are only effective if they use his “QUANTUM-LANGUAGE-PARSE-SYNTAX-GRAMMAR”. Any document that does not conform to that is “fictitious-language/scribble”, or fraudulent. The first part of a Millerite document is intended to be a court document that indicates an argument or claim. This part is written according to Miller’s grammar and syntax rules. Interestingly page 5 of this document is a Millerite ‘cheat sheet’ for the rules of this system.

As the example below illustrates the resulting text is all but incomprehensible.

The second part of a Millerite submission is stereotypically a court or government document which has been ‘proofread’ to test if it conforms with Millerese grammar and syntax rules. The document below has two examples of this. On page 6 the OPCA litigant has ‘proofread’ a traffic ticket. Though this is not easily seen in the scanned image each word has been highlighted a colour to identify how it matches the key in the upper left corner. The following page, a “Notice of Conviction” has undergone the same process, but with each word assigned a number per the page 5 ‘cheat sheet’. In the author’s experience the ‘numbering words’ approach is the usual approach.

Unsurprisingly, both the ticket and court order were not Millerese-complaint. The result, allegedly, is that neither is enforceable.

The last page of the document is an identification document for the Millerite. Note the item identified as “: BLOOD OF THE LIVE-LIFE”. The mark below is actual blood. This is standard practice for Millerite documents.

In the author’s experience Millerites are only rarely encountered. The Edmonton area has a Millerite cell of about a dozen persons. These individuals have proven very persistent, attempting to deliver their materials via mail, to the clerks, and even simply dropping off packages outside the Sheriffs’ office. This group has also engaged in direct confrontation with clerks when their materials were rejected. That required security intervention. To date none of this group has ended up in court because their materials are never accepted by the clerks.

Students of Miller are usually strongly committed. Miller’s schemes are extremely complex and obscure. Persons who use this technique often have ‘worked their way’ through more common OPCA schemes to then reach this very baroque form of pseudolaw. Curiously, Millerites have something of an ‘elite’ status in the OPCA community simply because of their commitment to such an extraordinary and strange pseudolegal belief system.

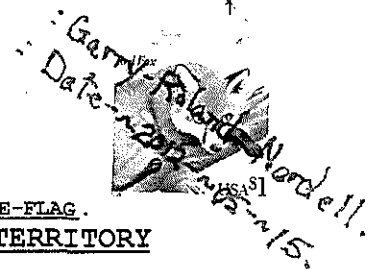
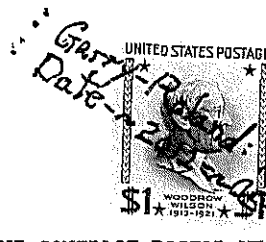
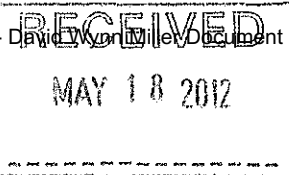
Miller himself is a bizarre figure. He introduces himself as “David Wynn Full Colon Miller.” A

former machinist and welder, Miller claims to be the king of the Hawaii after he turned Hawaii into a verb. Miller claims to be fluent in numerous languages, to have an IQ of 200, and that he has not aged since he died and resurrected at age 25. Miller's website naturally uses his grammar and syntax forms (<http://dwmlc.com/>). For those who are curious a complete nine hour 2012 Miller seminar may be viewed on YouTube (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zgcW6Hzn46w>). It is an otherworldly trip.

It appears Miller is the source of the ubiquitous 'dash colon' naming motif. He says this variation on a name transforms a human into a "prepositional phrase", which is outside state authority.

Miller had an early Canadian connection. It appears he was the first U.S. guru to operate in Canada, teaching his methods in western Canada around 2000-2001. This led to a number of reported judgments from British Columbia: see *Meads v Meads*, at para 143, also *CIBC v Chesney*, 2001 BCSC 625 and *R v McMordie*, 2001 BCCA 412, 155 BCAC 21. *R v McMordie* attaches what is obviously a Millerite document.

Miller was subsequently deported and banned from Canada. Several Australian decisions comment unfavourably on Miller's attempt to operate as a legal expert in that jurisdiction: *Wollongong City Council v Falamaki*, [2009] FMCA 1204; *Wollongong City Council v Dr Masood Falamaki*, [2010] NSWLEC 66. The latter decision has excerpts from Miller's in-court testimony! Miller also has apparently had an influence in New Zealand as well: *APD Property Developments Ltd v Papakura District Council*, [2009] NZHC 1677.



C.-S.-S.-C.-P.-S.-G.-DOCUMENT-CONTRACT-POSTAL-VESSEL-COURT-VENUE-FLAG.

:DOCUMENT-CONTRACT-POSTAL-VESSEL-COURT-VENUE IN THE CANADA-TERRITORY

:CLAIMANT: Garry-Roland: Nordell.

:CONTEST-VERSUS:

J.-D.: Rooke, (CHIEF-JUSTICE, EDMONTON-COURT OF THE QUEEN'S-BENCH):

MATHEW: LEES, (PEACE-OFFICER, EDMONTON-POLICE-SERVICE). :VASSALEES:

FOR THIS CLAIMANT'S-KNOWLEDGE OF THIS C.-S.-S.-C.-P.-S.-G-QUO-WARRANTO-COMPLAINT-SUPPORT-TERMS ARE WITH THIS COMPLAINT-CLAIMS OF THE WORDS, LAWS, RULES, REGULATIONS, AND CODES WITH AN AUTHORITY BY THE CLAIMANT.

:TITLE--18: D.-C.-C.-S.--241: KNOWLEDGE WITH THE CONSPIRACY OF THIS GUISE WITH THIS DAMAGING-VOLITION BY THE CONVICTION-FACT.

:TITLE--18: D.-C.-C.-S.--242: COLORING OF THE LAW, TORT OF THE FEES, VALUE (PROPERTY), FREEDOM, DUTY AND: RAPE OF THE CLAIMS BY THE FICTION-MARKET (COURT). FOR THESE WRONGS OF A PERSON/COURT/LAWYER/DUTY-CONTRACT ARE WITH THESE CLAIMS OF THE COLORING: LAW-STATUTE, ORDINANCE, CLAIMS OR: CUSTOMS WITH THE PERSONS OF THE TERRITORY/DI-STRICT WITH A FICTIONAL-COMMUNICATION-CONTRACT-SECURITY OR: COMMUNICATION-SAFEGUARD OF A LAWS WITH THE CONTRACT-STATES-PERSONS OF A NOW-TIME-CONTRACT.

:TITLE--18: D.-C.-C.-S.--641: THEFT, STEALING, WITHHOLDING OF THE DOCUMENTS WITH THIS CONVERSION-GAIN OF THE PUBLIC-VASSALS (EMPLOYEES) BY A PUBLIC-VALUE-GAIN-DOCKETING-FEES.

:TITLE--18: D.-C.-C.-S.--1001: WITH A MATTER OF A MARITIME-AUTHORITY WITH THE PERSON'S-KNOWLEDGE OF THIS WILLFUL-PURPOSE WITH A FALSIFICATION, WITHHOLDING, COVERING-UP OF A MATERIAL-FACT WITH A TRICK, SCHEME, OR CONTRIVANCE OF A MATERIAL-FALSE-STATEMENT OR: FALSE-MATERIAL-STATEMENT WITH A CASE-FILE-DUTY.

:TITLE--18: D.-C.-C.-S.-1002: POSSESSION OF THE FALSE-PAPERS WITH THIS WILLFUL-PURPOSE (PRACTICE)-FRAUD OF THE FRAUDULENT-PARSE-SYNTAX-GRAMMAR-WRITING WITH THIS CHANGE, MODIFICATION, OR FORGERY OF THIS WRITING-DOCUMENT.

:TITLE--18: D.-C.-C.-S.--1342: MAIL-FRAUD: FICTITIOUS-NAME: FOR THE FRAUD-USE OF THE FICTION-NAME WITH THE LACKING-CLOSURE OF THE COLLECTION: VALUE, MONEY AND: EQUITIES.

:TITLE--42: D.-C.-C.-S.--1986: KNOWLEDGE OF THE FACTS AND: CORRECTION OF THE WRONGS; FAILURE-CONSTITUTES-SUPPORTING-CONSPIRACY WITH THE WRONGS.

:TITLE--15: D.-C.-C.-S.--1692-E: FRAUD AND MISLEADING-PARSE-SYNTAX-GRAMMAR-STATEMENTS. :TITLE--15: D.-C.-C.-S.--2--b--78--FF: [PENALTY: \$25-MILLION].

FOR THE TERMS AND: ABBREVIATION IN THIS COMPLAINT-CLAIM-PUBLICATION-COMMUNICATIONS:

:UNITED-NATION: LAW WITH THIS SEA: CONTRACT-CLAIM--87-a: NAVIGATION.

:UNITED-NATION: LAW WITH THIS SEA: CONTRACT-CLAIM--88: PEACEFUL-PURPOSE.

:C.-S.-S.-C.-P.-S.-G. = :CORRECT-SENTENCE-STRUCTURE-COMMUNICATION-PARSE-SYNTAX-GRAMMAR.

:CLAIM = FOR THE WORDS OF THIS PAPER-CONTRACT-VESSEL ARE WITH THE KNOWLEDGE-CLAIM OF THE CONTRACT-FACTS-AS-FACTS BY THE CLAIMANT AND: FIDUCIARY-VASSALEES OF THIS D.-C.-P.-V.-C..

:CHARTER-VESSEL = FOR THIS THINKING WITH A VOLITION OF THIS CLAIM IS WITH THIS CONTRACT BY THIS PARTY-LIVE/LIFE-BIRTH, CITIZEN-LIFE-BIRTH, PERSON, VESSEL-LIFE-BIRTH, AND: CHARTER-CORPORATION WITH THIS DOCUMENT-CONTRACT-POSTAL-VESSEL-CLAIM.

:COLOR = :GUILE, TRICKERY, FRAUD.

:CONSTITUTION = :CLAIM OF THE PERSONS ARE WITH THE CLAIM BY THESE CONTRACT-DUTY-CLAIMS.

:CONTRACT = WITH THE TWO-OR-MORE-PERSONS, VESSELS, CITIZENS, CORPORATIONS, CONTRACT-VENUE OF THESE CLAIM-MATTERS WITH THESE FACTS-AS-FACTS-KNOWN WITH THE NOW-TIME-FACT OF THE JOINING, BOND, OR: CONTRACT-PERSONS.

:C.-S.-W.-C. = :CONTRACT-STATES-WORLD-CORPORATION.

:CORPORATION = ; TWO-OR-MORE-PARTIES OF THIS CORPORATION-CONTRACT-VENUE.

:C.-S.-C. = :CONTRACT-STATES-CORPORATION.

:D.-C.-P.-V.-C. = FOR THIS DOCUMENT-CONTRACT-POSTAL-VESSEL-CLAIM.

:D.-C.-C.-S. = :DOCUMENT-CONTRACT-CLAIMS-SECTION.

:F.-P.-S.-G.-C. = :FICTION-PARSE-SYNTAX-GRAMMAR-COMMUNICATION-METHODS.

:POSITIONS = FOR = CAUSE/DIRECTION, OF = YIELD/FULFILL, WITH/IN = POSSESSIVE, BY = AUTHORITY, AS = SAME, THROUGH = CONTINUOUS = DUTY-NOW-TIME, VERSUS-CONTRARY-CLAIM.

:VERB = :IS = :SINGULAR, :ARE = :PLURAL. FOR THE DUTY OF THESE CONTRACT-WORDS IS/ARE WITH THE FACTUAL-CLAIM BY THE CONTRACT-DUTY.

:ARTICLES = :A, AN, THE, THIS, THESE, OUR, EACH.

:SHOUT = :CAPITAL-LETTER-SPELLING OF THE COMMANDER IS WITH THE LINGUISTICS-CLAIM BY THE CONTRACT-DUTY.

:VASSALEE: SERVANT-[EM]PLOYEE-LIFE AS THIS FIDUCIARY OF THIS CONTRACT,:VESSEL OF THIS MARITIME.

:DI-STRICT = : ORIGINAL-LOCATION/TERRITORY/STATE/PLACE OF AN ORIGINAL-AUTHORITY.

:VOLITION = :FACT>>KNOWLEDGE>>MOTION-TIME-THINKING>>POSSESSIVE-CLAIM>>LODIAL >><<AUTHORITY.

:~ = PICTOGRAM: LOCATION AND: VOID-VALUE:

FOR THESE CLAIMS OF THIS CHARTER-VESSEL-CORRECTION ARE WITH THIS CLAIMANT'S-KNOWLEDGE OF THE C.-S.-S.-C.-P.-S.-G. WITH THE CONTRACT-STATES OF OUR WORLD-CORPORATION BY THIS CLAIMANT.

~1 FOR THIS CHARTER-VESSEL-CORRECTION OF THIS CLAIMANT'S-KNOWLEDGE IS WITH THE CONTRACT-PAPER-VESSEL-CLAIM OF THE LAW WITH THE C.-S.-S.-C.-P.-S.-G.-FLAG BY THIS CLAIMANT.

~2 FOR THIS COMPLAINT OF THESE NOW-TIME-FACTS IS WITH THE CORRECT-SENTENCE-STRUCTURE-COMMUNICATION-PARSE-SYNTAX-GRAMMAR OF THE FACTS-AS-FACTS-CLAIM WITH THE POSITIONAL-LODIAL-FACT-PHRASE (PREPOSITIONAL-PHRASE) OF EACH FACT WITH THE C.-S.-S.-C.-P.-S.-G. IN THE NOW-TIME BY THIS CLAIMANT WITH THE KNOWLEDGE.

~3 FOR THIS CLAIMANT'S-KNOWLEDGE OF THE PAPER-VESSELS AND: BILLS OF THE LADINGS WITH THE TERRITORY[PROVINCE]-OF-ALBERTTA-VIOLATION-TICKET IS WITH THE FRAUDULENT-CONVEYANCE-COMMUNICATION-WRITING-CLAIM AND: FICTIONAL-COMMUNICATIONS-SYNTAX-FRAUD OF THE VIOLATION: TITLE--~18: D.-C.-C.-S.--~1001: CRIMINAL-CONSPIRACY: TITLE--~18: D.-C.-C.-S.--~241 BY THESE VASSALEES WITH THE FIDUCIARY-SAFEGUARD-DUTY OF THIS CLAIMANT.

~4 FOR THIS CLAIMANT'S-KNOWLEDGE OF AN [AD]VERB IN THE COMMUNICATIONS IS WITH THE FACT-MODIFICATION-CLAIM OF THE VERB-FRAUD-PERJURY AND: ADJECTIVE-PRONOUN-COLORING-PERJURY WITH THE CREATION OF THE FRAUDULENT-COMMUNICATION, FRAUDULENT-CLAIM, PERJURY, SUPPOSITIONS, [PRE]SUMPTION AND: CONCLUSIONAL-FAITHS VERSUS THIS CLAIMANT BY THE VASSALEES'-CLAIM.

~5 FOR THIS CLAIMANT'S/WITNESS'S-KNOWLEDGE OF THESE FACTS IS WITH THESE CLAIMS OF THIS CORPORATION-CHARTER-VESSEL WITHIN THIS TERRITORY OF THIS COURT WITH THIS METHOD OF THIS C.-S.-S.-C.-P.-S.-G.-COURT WITHIN THIS C.-S.-W.-C. WITH THESE CORRECTIONS OF THESE VASSALEES'- VEHICLE-EQUIPMENT-REGULATION-VIOLATION-TICKET WITH THE NUMBER--~A60773182Z AS THE EVIDENCE BY THIS CLAIMANT.

~6 FOR THIS CLAIMANT'S-KNOWLEDGE OF THESE VIOLATIONS: TITLE--~18: D.-C.-C.-S.--~641 ARE WITH THESE F.-P.-S.-G.-C.-FRAUDS, MONETARY-FEES, COMMERCE-FEES AND: SALARY OF THIS TAKING-VALUE-CONDUCT WITH THE FICTION-PLEADING-CLAIM VERSUS THE CLAIMANT BY THESE VASSALEES.

~7 FOR THIS CLAIMANT'S-KNOWLEDGE OF THE VASSALEES'-CONDUCT IS WITH THE LACKING-CLOSURE-CLAIM OF THE FICTITIOUS-CONVEYANCES WITH THE F.-P.-S.-G.-C.-DOCUMENT BY THE VASSALEES.

~8 FOR THIS CLAIMANT'S-KNOWLEDGE OF THE F.-P.-S.-G.-C.-METHOD, F.-P.-S.-G.-C.- PATTERNS AND: DUTIES IS WITH THIS ONE-HUNDRED-PERCENT(100%)-WRONG-CLAIM OF THE GRAMMAR AND: SENTENCE-STRUCTURE WITH THE PIRACY-CLAIMS BY THE VASSALEES'-PLEADINGS.

~9 FOR THE VOID-CLOSURES OF THE VASSALEE'S-COMMUNICATION-SYNTAX-MODIFICATIONS ARE WITH THE WRONG-WORD-SYNTAX-TERMS OF THE VOIDING-ONE-THOUGHT-CONCEPT-SENTENCE-STRUCTURING-SYNTAX WITH AN ORIGINAL-CONTRACT-CLOSURE-SYNTAX OF THIS NOW-TIME-DATE WITH THE TITLE--~18: D.-C.-C.-S.--~1001 WITH THE PENALTIES OF THE TITLE--~15: D.-C.-C.-S.--~CHAPTER--~2--~b-- SECTION--~78--~ff: (\$25 million-dollar-fine/30-years-prison-corporation.)

~10 FOR THIS CLAIMANT OF THE C.-S.-S.-C.-P.-S.-G.-OATH AND: CLAIM OF THE LIFE IS WITH THE KNOWLEDGE-CLAIM OF THE C.-S.-S.-C.-P.-S.-G.-METHODS BY THIS CLAIMANT.

~11 FOR THE CLAIMANT'S-KNOWLEDGE OF THESE F.-P.-S.-G.-C.-WRITINGS IS WITH THESE PEACEFUL-C.-S.-S.-C.-P.-S.-G.-SUMMARY-JUDGEMENT-CORRECTION-CLAIMS OF THE VASSALEES'-CONDUCT-WRONGS WITH THE COLLECTION OF THE CLAIMANT'S-EQUITY AND: CLAIMANT'S-VALUE BY THE VASSALEES.

~12 FOR THE CLAIMANT'S-KNOWLEDGE OF THE VASSALEES'-F.-P.-S.-G.-C.-WRITINGS WITH THE TERRITORY[PROVINCE]-OF-ALBERTTA-VIOLATION-TICKET IS WITH THESE DUTY-CLAIMS OF THIS TITLE--~42: D.-C.-C.-S.--~1986 WITH THE SUMMARY-CORRECTIONS OF THESE VASSALEES'-WRITING-CLAIMS BY THE VASSALEES.

~13 FOR THIS CLAIMANT'S-KNOWLEDGE OF THIS TITLE--~42: D.-C.-C.-S.--~1986 IS WITH THE AUTHORIZATION-CLAIM OF THESE VASSALEES WITH THE SUMMARY-CORRECTIONS OF THE VASSALEES'-F.-P.-S.-G.-C.-WRITINGS BY THIS D.-C.-P.-V.-C..

~14 FOR THIS CLAIMANT'S-KNOWLEDGE OF A BREACH OF THE VASSALEES'-CORRECTION-DUTY IS WITH THE DAMAGE-CLAIMS OF THIS CLAIMANT BY THESE VASSALEES'-BREACH, AND: NEGLECT.

~15 FOR THE CORRECTION OF THE DOCUMENTATION-SYNTAX-CONTRACT IS WITH THE VACATING-FICTIONAL-LANGUAGE-CLAIM BY THE VASSALEES.

~16 FOR THIS CLAIMANT'S-KNOWLEDGE OF THESE FIDUCIARY-VASSALEES WITH THIS CHARTER-VESSEL ARE WITH THESE CLAIMS OF THE DUTY OR: ELECTION WITH A C.-S.-S.-C.-P.-S.-G.-OATH BY THE D.-C.-P.-V.-C..

~17 FOR THIS CLAIMANT'S-KNOWLEDGE OF THIS NEW-TERRITORY WITH THIS-CORPORATION-VESSEL IS WITH A C.-S.-S.-C.-P.-S.-G.-CLAIM AND: CORRECTION OF THESE VASSALEES-F.-P.-S.-G.-C.-METHODS BY THIS CONTRACT-CLAIM.

~18 FOR THE LAWFUL-CLAIM IN THE C.-S.-S.-C.-P.-S.-G. IS WITH THE HAPPY-COMPLIANCE-CLAIM BY THIS CLAIMANT WITH THE LIVERY OF THE VASSALLES-C.-S.-S.-C.-P.-S.-G.-LAWFUL-CLAIM IN THE C.-S.-S.-C.-P.-S.-G..

~19 FOR THIS CLAIMANT'S-KNOWLEDGE OF THE BREACH-CLAIM WITH THIS CONTRACT-CLAIM IS WITH THE FORTY-FIVE-(45)DAYS-TIME-LAPSE-CLAIM OF THE CORRECTIONS-FAILURE BY THESE FIDUCIARY-VASSALEES.

~20 FOR THIS CLAIMANT'S-KNOWLEDGE OF THIS CLAIM WITH THIS CHARTER-VESSEL-CONTRACT IS WITH THIS CLAIM OF THE BILLS WITH THE LADINGS OF THIS AUTHORIZATION WITH THIS JOINING/BINDING OF THIS ONE-DOLLAR(\$1.00)-POSTAGE-STAMP WITH THE POSTAGE-FEE-TRANSPORT-AUTHORIZATIONS OF THE POSTMASTER'S-AUTHENTICATION/SEAL ON THE D.-C.-P.-V.-C. BY THIS CLAIMANT.

~21 FOR THIS CLAIMANT'S-KNOWLEDGE OF THIS COMPLAINT IS WITH THIS POSTMASTERS'-CLAIM OF THE AUTHENTICATION-AUTOGRAPH WITH THE CERTIFICATION BY THIS POSTMASTERS'-AUTHORIZATION WITH THE D.-C.-P.-V.-C.

~22 FOR THIS CLAIMANT'S-KNOWLEDGE OF THIS COMPLAINT IS WITH THIS OATH-CLAIM OF THIS C.-S.-S.-C.-P.-S.-G.-COMMUNICATIONS WITH THIS AUTHORITY OF THE D.-C.-P.-V.-C. WITH THIS SAFEGUARDING OF THESE VASSALEES'-CONFESSIONAL-WRONGS WITH THE VALIDITY OF THE D.-C.-P.-V.-C. WITH THESE VASSALEES OF THIS AUTHORIZATION BY THIS AUTHOR AND: CREATOR.

~23: POSTMASTER = : POSITIONS AS THIS LIFE, WITNESS WITH THE VASSALEES, POSTMASTER, LETTER-CARRIER, CLAIMANT, FRIEND, CAPTAIN, MASTER, BANK, BANKER, CLERK, PILOT, SHIPPING-COMMISSIONER, CONTRACT-STATES-OF-OUR-WORLD-CORPORATION-CUSTOM, PORT-AUTHORITY, SALVOR, HARBOR-AUTHORITY, HARBOR-MASTER, HARBOR-PILOT, HELM-MASTER, PILOT-AUTHORITY, QUARANTINE-AUTHORITY, COMMISSION-MERCHANT, SHIPPING-MERCHANT AND: MERCHANT WITH THIS MERCHANT-FLAG OF THE D.-C.-P.-V.-C..

FOR THIS CLAIMANT'S-STATEMENTS OF THESE FACTS ARE WITH THE SECURITY-VALUE-DAMAGE-CLAIMS OF THIS CLAIMANT BY THESE VASSALEES:

~24 FOR THIS CLAIMANT'S-KNOWLEDGE OF THE FACTS IS WITH THIS CLAIM OF THE ADJECTIVES, [AD]VERBS, PRONOUNS OR: VERBS WITH THIS PENALTY-FEE-FINE: THIRTY-FIVE (35)-TROY-OUNCES-.999-FINE-GOLD WITH EACH COUNT OF THE D.-C.-P.-V.-C.-BREACH WITH THIS TITLE--18: D.-C.-C.-S.--1001 AND:~1002 OF THE VASSALEES WITH THIS AUTHORIZATION BY THE D.-C.-P.-V.-C..

~25 FOR THIS CLAIMANT'S-KNOWLEDGE OF THE FACTS IS WITH THIS TITLE--18: D.-C.-C.-S.--1621-CLAIM OF THE PERJURY WITH THE FICTION-COMMUNICATIONS OF THE ADJECTIVES, ADVERBS, PRONOUNS OR: VERBS WITH THE TAKE OF THE VALUE BY THE VASSALEES. FOR THIS COMMAND OF THIS PAY IS WITH THIS SEVENTY(70)-TROY-OUNCES-.999-FINE-GOLD AS THIS PENALTY-FEE-FINE WITH EACH COUNT OF THE BREACHES WITH THIS CONVICTION OF THIS DAMAGE WITH THIS WRONG OF THE VASSALEES WITH THIS AUTHORIZATION BY THE COURT.

~26 FOR THIS CLAIMANT'S-KNOWLEDGE OF THE FACTS IS WITH THIS CLAIM: DATE--2012--MAY--15.

: Garry-Roland: Nordell. : AUTOGRAPH/: COPYCLAIM--2012.

: CLAIMANT, WITNESS, JUDGE: Garry-Roland: Nordell.

: CLAIMANT: SEAL: Garry-Roland: Nordell. : CLAIMANT.

WITH THE COPYRIGHT-COPY-CLAIM-2-FEBRUARY-2009/~06~APRIL-2000 BY THE PLENIPOTENTIARY-JUDGE: David-Wynn: Miller OF THE CONTRACT-STATES-CORPORATION-VESSEL WITHIN THE VENUE OF THE COURT-PAPER-CONTRACT WITHIN THE SAME-ONE-PLANE-JURISDICTION BY ALL VESSEL-CORPORATION-CONTRACT-PERSONS.

#FOR THE NUMBERING-CODE-TERMS OF THE WORD-SYNTAX-OPERATION, WWW.DWMLC.COM FOR THE NUMBERING-OPERATION OF A SPACE-CONSOLIDATION ARE WITH THE CLAIM BY THE CLAIMANT.

~NUMBER = TERMS

~0 = CONJUNCTION = AND/OR

~1 = ADVERB = 1>2, 1>3<>4, 4-1>2, 4-1>3<>4, 4-1<>1<>3<>4 = MODIFYING-ACTION-SYNTAX, CHANGING-FACT INTO A VERB OR ADJECTIVE-SYNTAX = VOID-FACT = VOID CONTRACT = AILING-WORD-CONTEXT-SYNTAX, AD=PREFIX-NO-VERB, NO-THINKING.

~2 = VERB = 1>2, ACTION-WORD-THINKING-SYNTAX, CORRECT-WORD-VERB: IS = SINGULAR, ARE = PLURAL.

~3 = ADJECTIVE = 3>4, 1>3><4 = COLORING-SYNTAX OF THE FACTS = ILLUSION/FICTION = VOID/OMIT, ADV=NO-CONTRACT = AILING, AD = PREFIX*, JEC = OPINION, TIVE = CONTRACT.

~4 = PRONOUN = 4, 1>3<>4, 4-1 = PRO = PREFIX*, NO = NO, UN = SUFFIX* = VOID = NO-CONTRACT-WORD = AILING.

(WHEN A NOUN-SYNTAX AS A FACT IS WITH THE PLACEMENT BEFORE THE SECOND-NOUN-SYNTAX, THEN THE FIRST-NOUN-SYNTAX IS WITH THE CHANGING INTO AN ADJECTIVE-MODIFIER-SYNTAX WITH THE CHANGING OF THE FOLLOWING-NOUN INTO A PRONOUN BY THE COLORING-MODIFICATION OR: OPINION-MODIFICATION FROM AN ORIGINAL-FACT WITH A DIFFERENT-SYNTAX-MEANING AND: DEFINITION.

~5 = POSITION = NOW-TIME-RULES/VOTING-POSITION = 5-6-7, (PRE=POSITION = VOID-NOW-TIME-POSITION, NO-NOW-TIME-POSITION, 5-6-7 ARE AS A SINGLE-JOINING-PHASE).

~6 = LODIAL = 5-6-7, = ORIGINAL-OWNERSHIP, (ARTICLE = NO-CONTRACT = AILING).

~7 = FACT = 5-6-7, = NOW-TIME-CONTRACT-COMMUNICATION, (NOUN=NO-NO) = NO-CONTRACT = AILING.

:POSITIONAL-LODIO-FACT-PHASE-SYNTAX = ONE-WORD-FACT OF THE 900-WORD-MEANINGS.

~8 = PAST-TIME: VOID OF THE NOW-TIME-JURISDICTION-VENUE.

~9 = FUTURE-TIME: VOID OF THE NOW-TIME-JURISDICTION-VENUE.

<>, >, -, = FOR THE DIRECTIONS OF THE WORD-CONNECTION-SYNTAX

: DPV = DANGLING-PARTICLE-VERB, VOID-SENTENCE-ENDING-SYNTAX

: BOXING = OMIT = VOID CONTENT/CONTEXT (WORLD-STYLES-SYNTAX-MANUAL)

: ITALIC-SYNTAX = VOID/OMIT (SYNTAX-STYLES-MANUAL)

"" = QUOTATION-MARKS, VOID-WRITING, OMIT-CONTENT, COURT-AREA.

[] = BRACKETING-CLOSED-AREA-VOID, OMIT-AREA, COURT-AREA.

() = PARENTHESES = CLOSED-AREA-VOID, OMIT-CONTEXT/CONTENT.

: NC = NO-CONTRACT-WORD = VOID-WORD, NO, NEGATIVE, AILING, CORRUPT, FICTITIOUS, ILLUSION, NEGATIVE-CONDITION WITHOUT A PERFORMANCE, FOR THE VOID OF A FACT.

: AILING = FOR THE CORRUPTION FROM THE ORIGIN/BEGINNING/START.

FOR THE PREFIX-MEANING OF THE NO-MEANING IS WITH THE VOLITION OF THE ROOTWORD-CANCELLING-MEANING OF THE FACT OR WITH NO-CONTRACT-MEANING OR AILING = CORRUPTION WITH THE BEGINNING OF AN ACT.

= EQUAL-PICTOGRAM

FOR ANY WORD-STARTING-WITH: A, E, I, O, U, WITH ANY FOLLOWING-TWO-CONSONANTS ARE WITH THE CLAIM AS A NO-CONTRACT-MEANING-WORD: VOID-WORD, NO, NEGATIVE, AILING, CORRUPT, FICTITIOUS, ILLUSION, NEGATIVE-CONDITION OF A FACT WITHOUT A PERFORMANCE, FOR THE VOID OF A FACT.

FOR THE WORD: RESPONDENT = RE=PREFIX*-VOID-NOW-TIME-FACT, SPOND=COMMUNICATE, ENT=SUFFIX*-VOID-NOW-TIME-FACT, FOR ALL COMMUNICATIONS OF THE COURT ARE WITH THE FICTITIOUS-SYNTAX-MODIFICATION OF A VOID-SENTENCE-STRUCTURE WITH THE VOID-CONTRACT.

FOR THE WORD: ORDER = OR=NO, DER=SUFFIX*-FACT, AS THE WORD-TEXT-SYNTAX ARE WITH THE WRITING-CLAIM OF THE AILING-WORD-MODIFICATION-SYNTAX OF THE ADVERB>>VERBS-SYNTAX-PHRASES.

PRONOUN<<ADVERB>>VERBS-SYNTAX-PHRASES, PRONOUN<<ADVERB>>ADJECTIVE>>PRONOUN-SYNTAX-PHRASES, ADVERB>>ADJECTIVE>>PRONOUN-SYNTAX-PHRASE AND ADJECTIVE>>PRONOUN-SYNTAX-PHRASES OF THE FOREIGN-AILING-FICTIONAL-SYNTAX-LANGUAGES WITH THE AILING-VOID-WORD-SYNTAX-MEANINGS BY THE VASSALEES'-VESSEL-PAPER.

: TERM-WORDING: "THE FACT" = "ADVERB-VERB-SYNTAX"=VOID-FACT-MEANING = VERB-FICTION-FRAUD-SYNTAX.

: TERM-WORDING: "THE LAW" = "ADVERB-VERB-SYNTAX"=VOID-FACT-MEANING = VERB-FICTION-FRAUD-SYNTAX.

(*) = FOR THE PAST-TIME-TENSE-PREFIX-SUFFIX* AND WITH THE FUTURE-TIME-TENSE-PREFIX*/SUFFIX* ARE WITH THE CLAIM OF THE VOID-NOW-TIME WITH A VOID-CONTRACT-VOLITION BY AN AUTHOR.

FOR THE OPERATIONAL-MATH-ORDER OF THE OPERATIONS: PARENTHESES(), MULTIPLICATION(x), DIVISION(/), SUBTRACTION(-), ADDITION(+), DIRECTION OF THE OPERATION IS FROM THE LEFT-TO-RIGHT.

FOR A SPECIFIC-FACT OF A FACT IS WITH A CLAIM OF A ONE-FACT.

:CORPORATION = / TWO OR MORE PERSONS OR ARTS

:C.-S.-C. = :CONTRACT-STATES-CORPORATION.

:D.-C.-P.-V.-C. = FOR THIS DOCUMENT-CONTRACT-POSTAL-VESSEL-CLAIM.

:D.-C.-C.-S. = :DOCUMENT-CONTRACT-CLAIMS-SECTION.

:F.-P.-S.-G.-C. = :FICTION-PARSE-SYNTAX-GRAMMAR-COMMUNICATION-METHODS.

:POSITIONS = FOR = CAUSE/DIRECTION, OF = YIELD/FULFILL, WITH/IN = POSSESSIVE, BY = AUTHORITY, AS = SAME, THROUGH = CONTINUOUS = DUTY-NOW-TIME, VERSUS=CONTRARY-CLAIM.

:VERB = :IS = :SINGULAR, :ARE = :PLURAL. FOR THE DUTY OF THESE CONTRACT-WORDS IS/ARE WITH THE FACTUAL-CLAIM BY THE CONTRACT-DUTY.

:ARTICLES = :A, AN, THE, THIS, THESE, OUR, EACH.

:SHOUT = :CAPITAL-LETTER-SPELLING OF THE COMMANDER IS WITH THE LINGUISTICS-CLAIM BY THE CONTRACT-DUTY.

FOR AN OPERATIONAL-METHOD OF A SENTENCE-STRUCTURE:

- ~1 for the **cause**: witnessing-fact, learning-fact, covery-fact, closure-fact
 ~2 of the **consequence**: storage-capacity of the learning= organization-knowledge
 ~3 **is/are verb-thinking**: as the knowledge put in motion
 ~4 with the **possessive**: with the claim: + or -, of these terms: + or -
 ~5 by an **authorization, author, authority, autograph, authentic**. (Gold=Au)

For these orders of the operations are with these claims of a sentence-structure-fact:

- ~1 = >< = **gravity** = magnetic-field-pressure of a constant-force
 >>~2 = **energy** = for the power-method of a motion = thinking: + or -
 >>~3 = **mass** = with a structure: see, hear, touch, feel, communications, write = knowledge
 >>~4 = **thought** >>>~6 = for the capacity-know/edge
 >>~5 = **verb IS/ARE** = for the thinking-motion of the capacity-knowledge: + or -
 >>~6 = **claim** for the method-fact-choice/selection: (+ or -) of the knowledge
 >>~7 = (+ or -) for a **method of a meaning/term** with a claim
 >>~8 = **authorization** = author, authentic, autograph, authority, (by this)

FOR THESE FICTION-MODIFICATION-COMMUNICATIONS OF A FACT ARE WITH THESE CLAIMS OF THESE TRUE-VALUE-CONSTRUCTIVE-OPERATIONS WITH THESE NUMBERING-METHODS OF A MODIFICATION-OPERATIONAL-CHANGE OF A FACT:
 (FOR THE NUMBERS ARE FOR THE SPACE-CONSOLIDATION)

: OATH OF A JUDGE-ACTOR [FRCP: 44.1]: 1 2 0 4 1 2 4.8 1 2
NO LAW OR FACT SHALL BE TRIED IN COURT

>>>> = **FORWARD-MODIFICATION-LINK OF A WORD;**

<<<< = **BACKWARDS-MODIFICATION-LINK OF A WORD**

FOR THE LEARNING OF THESE PARTS AND METHODS OF THE COMMUNICATIONS ARE: WITH THESE NUMBERING-CLAIMS OF THESE OPERATIONAL-AILING-WORDS.

~0 = **CONJUNCTION** = AND/OR

~1 = **ADVERB** = 1>>2, 1>>3>>4, 4<<1>>2, = MODIFIER OF AN ACTION OR COLOR, CHANGING OF A FACTS = VOID = NO-CONTRACT = AILING.

~2 = **VERB** = 1 >>2 IS=SINGULAR, ARE = PLURAL

~3 = **ADJECTIVE** = 3>>4, 1>3>><<4 = COLOR OF THE FICTION = ILLUSION, ART, IMAGINATION = VOID = NO-CONTRACT = AILING

~4 = **PRONOUN** = 4, 1>>3>>4, 4<<1 = NO-NO-NO = VOID = NO-CONTRACT=AILING

~5 = [PREPOSITION] = (PRE="NO-NOW-TIME" OF A POSITION) = NO-CONTRACT = AILING

~5 = : **POSITION**= RULES-VOTING-CONTRACT = 5>>6>>7

~6 = **ARTICLE** = AILING = NO-CONTRACT = -6 =LODIO = OWNER, ORIGINAL-TITLE
 5>>6>>7

~7 = **KNOWN/FACT** = 5>>6>>7, [NOUN] =, (NOUN =NO-NO) = NO-CONTRACT=AILING

~8 = **PAST-TIME** = "NO-NOW-TIME-JURISDICTION"

~9 = **FUTURE-TIME** = "NO-NOW-TIME-JURISDICTION=FICTION AS THE FUTURE HAS NOT HAPPENED, VOID OF A NOW-TIME.

FOR AN AILING-CONTRACT OF AN ENGLISH-MODIFICATION-COMMUNICATIONS (OLD SPELLING:"ENDLISH"~1775). IS WITH THESE CLAIMS OF THESE TEACHINGS OF ALL PEOPLE WITH THEIR USEAGE OF AN **ADVERB-VERB-MODIFICATION-LANGUAGE** FOR THE VOID OF A CONTRACT WITH A CONTROL OF A VALUE BY A "MASTERS" OR: BY A GOVERNMENT-POSTAL-POWER OR: BY A GOVERNING-PERSONS. [FICTION-IN, FICTION-OUT]

FOR A WORD-STARTING BY A VOWEL AS A SINGLE-SYLLABLE = NO-CONTRACT-WORD: ETC, ALONE, AGAIN, OPINION

FOR A WORD-STARTING BY A VOWEL AND WITH THE FOLLOW OF ANY TWO-CONSONANTS = NO-CONTRACT-WORD:

~EXAMPLE: ILLUSION, ATTORNEY, ART, APPEARING, OFFENSE, UNCONSCIOUS, UNLAWFUL, IMMUNE. INSURANCE, ANTIBODY, ORDER, ARRAIGN, ARRAIGNMENT, ARREST, APPLICATION, INTERNAL, ANSWER, ARGUMENT, EXPERIMENT

FOR THESE COPYRIGHTS/COPYCLAIMS-06-APRIL-2000 TO -9-OCT-2006 BY THIS PENIPOTENTIARY-JUDGE :
 David- Wynn: Miller OF THESE CONTRACT-STATES OF OUR WORLD-CORPORATION.

CONTRACT-STATES-CORPORATION

:C.-S.-C. = :CONTRACT-STATES-CORPORATION.

:D.-C.-P.-V.-C. = FOR THIS DOCUMENT-CONTRACT-POSTAL-VESSEL-CLAIM.

:D.-C.-C.-S. = :DOCUMENT-CONTRACT-CLAIMS-SECTION.

:F.-P.-S.-G.-C. = :FICTION-PARSE-SYNTAX-GRAMMAR-COMMUNICATION-METHODS.

:POSITIONS = FOR = CAUSE/DIRECTION, OF = YIELD/FULFILL, WITH/IN = POSSESSIVE, BY = AUTHORITY, AS = SAME, THROUGH = CONTINUOUS = DUTY-NOW-TIME, VERSUS=CONTRARY-CLAIM.

:VERB = :IS = :SINGULAR, :ARE = :PLURAL. FOR THE DUTY OF THESE CONTRACT-WORDS IS/ARE WITH THE FACTUAL-CLAIM BY THE CONTRACT-DUTY.

:ARTICLES = :A, AN, THE, THIS, THESE, OUR, EACH.

:SHOUT = :CAPITAL-LETTER-SPELLING OF THE COMMANDER IS WITH THE LINGUISTICS-CLAIM BY THE CONTRACT-DUTY.

: EVIDENCE~1:

: COLOUR-CODE-CLARIFICATION:

~1: [AD]VERB:

~2: VERB:

~3: [AD]JECTIVE:

~4: [PRONOUN]:

~5: [NO]-CONTRACT-WORD:

A 60773182 7

CANADA
Province of

VIOLATION TICKET

PART 3
OFFENCE NOTICE

On or about
date

20

at or near
place in Alberta

NAME

last

first

middle

ADDRESS

street

city town village

province

postal code

DID UNLAWFULLY
CONTRAVENTE SECTION

Sec #, Sub-Sec #, Description

OF THE

☐ Traffic Safety Act

☐ Use of Highway & Rules of the Road Reg.

☐ Vehicle Equipment Reg.

☐ Operator Licensing & Vehicle Control Reg.

☐ Commercial Vehicle Safety Reg.

☐ Gaming & Liquor Act

☐ Municipal Bylaw

☐ Other Act or Regulation

☐ Offence Notice
I, [Name], do hereby certify that the [Name] named above committed the [Offence] as [Offence] and certify that I served an Offence Notice personally on the person charged on the offence date.

Complainant Signature

Print Name

No.

Force

READ FRONT AND BACK OF OFFENCE NOTICE CAREFULLY

IN THE NAME OF HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED TO APPEAR BEFORE A JUSTICE AT
Provincial Court Traffic, Courtroom 001, Main Floor, Law Courts, 97 St. & 102A Ave., Edmonton AB

on [Date], 20 [Year] at [Time] a.m.
AND TO ATTEND THEREAFTER AS REQUIRED BY LAW. anytime between 8:15 a.m. and 3:30 p.m.

THE FOLLOWING DOES NOT FORM PART OF THE CHARGE

Speed Limit [] Recorded [] km/h [] km/h [] Clocked [] Air-craft [] Estimated [] Camera [] Radar/Laser []

☐ Voluntary Payment Option \$ []

☐ Adult ☐ Youth
You may plead guilty to the offence charged by [] or delivering this [] together with the voluntary payment of the amount indicated.
This ticket may be paid in person at any Registry Office or Provincial Court. You must bring this ticket with you when making a payment. If you wish to mail your payment, see the reverse side of this ticket for mailing instructions. You may also pay this ticket using the [] by following the instructions on the [] at www.finepayment.gov.ab.ca. Service fees will apply at a Registry Office or if you use the [].

WARNING: If you choose the Voluntary Payment Option, YOUR PAYMENT MUST BE RECEIVED ON OR BEFORE THE ABOVE APPEARANCE DATE TO AVOID LATE PAYMENT CHARGES.
Should you be convicted of the offence in your absence and fail to pay the fine imposed within the time allowed if any, you will be subject to late payment charges. The amount of the late payment charge will be \$20 or 20% of the above Voluntary Payment amount, whichever is greater.
You are advised to seek legal counsel. This is a warning.
If you fail to respond to this Offence Notice as required by law by the appearance date indicated, or if you do not appear in court on the appearance date, or if you are convicted of the offence in your absence and fail to pay the fine imposed within the time allowed if any, you will be deemed not to have appeared in court and you will be convicted of the offence in your absence without a trial.
If you are convicted, until the fine plus any late payment charges are paid in full, you will be prohibited from renewing your Driver's Licence and/or Motor Vehicle Licence(s).

A 60773182 7

CJS0444 (2016.10)

:CONTRACT-STATES-CORPORATION.
:D.-C.-P.-V.-C. = FOR THIS DOCUMENT-CONTRACT-POSTAL-VESSEL-CLAIM.
:D.-C.-C.-S. = :DOCUMENT-CONTRACT-CLAIMS-SECTION.
:F.-P.-S.-G.-C. = :FICTION-PARSE-SYNTAX-GRAMMAR-COMMUNICATION-METHODS.
:POSITIONS = FOR = CAUSE/DIRECTION, OF = YIELD/FULFILL, WITH/IN = POSSESSIVE, BY = AUTHORITY, AS = SAME, THROUGH = CONTINUOUS = DUTY-NOW-TIME, VERSUS=CONTRARY-CLAIM.
:VERB = :IS = :SINGULAR, :ARE = :PLURAL. FOR THE DUTY OF THESE CONTRACT-WORDS IS/ARE WITH THE FACTUAL-CLAIM BY THE CONTRACT-DUTY.
:ARTICLES = :A, AN, THE, THIS, THESE, OUR, EACH.
:SHOUT = :CAPITAL-LETTER-SPELLING OF THE COMMANDER IS WITH THE LINGUISTICS-CLAIM BY THE CONTRACT-DUTY.

EVIDENCE~2:



NOTICE OF CONVICTION
If you have paid the appropriate amount now due, disregard this notice.

To: NORDELL, GARRY, ROLAND
13435 59 ST
EDMONTON
AB
T5A 0S1

Date: DECEMBER 30, 2011
Vehicle Licence Number: EGB277
Province: AB

This is to advise that you have been convicted of the following offence in your absence:

Conviction Date	Ticket Number	Date of Offence	Act & Charge
DECEMBER 23, 2011	A60-7731-822	OCTOBER 31, 2011	TRAFFIC SAFETY ACT DRIVER F/T WEAR SEATBELT

You owe the AMOUNT NOW DUE which is indicated below.

Fine Amount	Payments Received	Late Payment Charge	After This Date Pay This Amount	Amount Now Due
\$115.00	\$0.00	\$23.00	DECEMBER 23, 2011 \$138.00 (late payment charges included)	\$138.00

You were convicted in your absence because a response to the Offence Notice was not received by the required date or you failed to appear for court when required.

The late payment charge is a penalty for failing to pay your fine in the time required by law. This late payment charge is \$20 or 20% of the outstanding balance of the fine, whichever is greater.

Until the amount owing is paid in full, your Motor Vehicle services will be restricted. This includes all services related to Vehicle Registration and Driver Licensing.

Payment can be made in person at any Registry Agent office by cash, certified cheque, bank draft, money order or travellers cheque. Please bring this Notice with you when making a payment.

You can also pay the fine via the Internet at www.finepayment.gov.ab.ca.

A service fee will be levied for payment of this fine at the Registry Agent office or via the internet.

Payment can also be made by mailing a cheque or money order to:

EDMONTON PROV. COURT TRAFFIC
LAW COURTS BUILDING
1A SIR WINSTON CHURCH SQ
EDMONTON, ALBERTA
T5J 0R2

Write the ticket number on the back of your cheque or money order. Cheques or money orders, in Canadian Funds, must be made payable to the Minister of Finance and Enterprise. Do not send cash through the mail. If you wish to pay by credit card, please complete the following and return this Notice to the above address:

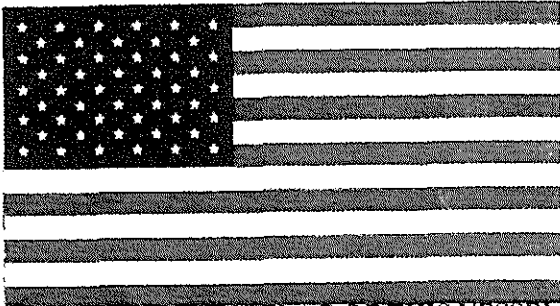
☐ VISA or ☐ MASTERCARD (check one)
No: _____ Expiry Date: _____
(month) / (year)

Cardholders
Signature: _____

Payment can also be made at any Court House in Alberta.

CLERK OF THE PROVINCIAL COURT OF ALBERTA

:C.-S.-C. = :CONTRACT-STATES-CORPORATION.
:D.-C.-P.-V.-C. = FOR THIS DOCUMENT-CONTRACT-POSTAL-VESSEL-CLAIM.
:D.-C.-C.-S. = :DOCUMENT-CONTRACT-CLAIMS-SECTION.
:F.-P.-S.-G.-C. = :FICTION-PARSE-SYNTAX-GRAMMAR-COMMUNICATION-METHODS.
:POSITIONS = FOR = CAUSE/DIRECTION, OF = YIELD/FULFILL, WITH/IN = POSSESSIVE, BY =
AUTHORITY, AS = SAME, THROUGH = CONTINUOUS = DUTY-NOW-TIME, VERSUS=CONTRARY-CLAIM.
:VERB = :IS = :SINGULAR, :ARE = :PLURAL. FOR THE DUTY OF THESE CONTRACT-WORDS
IS/ARE WITH THE FACTUAL-CLAIM BY THE CONTRACT-DUTY.
:ARTICLES = :A, AN, THE, THIS, THESE, OUR, EACH.
:SHOUT = :CAPITAL-LETTER-SPELLING OF THE COMMANDER IS WITH THE LINGUISTICS-CLAIM BY
THE CONTRACT-DUTY.



: C.-S.-S.-C.-P.-S.-G.-FLAG OF THIS VESSEL: CONTRACT-STATES-CORPORATION-VESSEL
: COPYCLAIM~2012~January~25.

FOR THE CLAIMANT'S-KNOWLEDGE OF THIS LIVE-LIFE IS WITH THIS CLAIM BY THIS CLAIMANT.

~1 FOR THIS CLAIMANT'S-KNOWLEDGE OF THESE FACTS IS WITH THE CLAIM OF THIS LIVE-LIFE BIRTH/NAME: Garry-Roland: Nordell ON THIS BIRTHDATE OF THE DAY~18 WITHIN THE MONTH OF THE NOVEMBER IN THE YEAR OF THE ~1955 WITH THE TIME OF THE: ~ZERO-HOUR-TWENTY-FOUR-MINUTE BY THIS WITNESS AND: CLAIMANT.

~2 FOR THESE WITNESSES'-KNOWLEDGE OF THIS LIVE-LIFE ARE WITH THESE CLAIMS OF THIS LIVE-LIFE BIRTH/NATIVITY IS WITH THE LOCATION IN THE CITY OF THE NORTH-BATTLEFORD: IN THE STATE(PROVINCE) OF THE SASKATCHEWAN IN OUR WORLD WITH THESE PARENT-PARTIES: MOTHER: Marion-Jean: Brooks AND FATHER: Roland-Bruce: Nordell BY THEIR MARRIAGE.

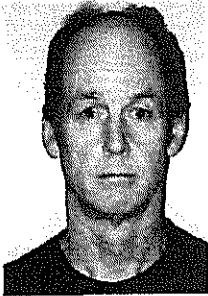
~3 FOR THESE WITNESSES OF THIS LIVE-LIFE-CLAIM ARE WITH THE CLAIM OF THIS KNOWLEDGE OF THIS LIVE-LIFE BIRTH WITH THE AUTHORIZATION OF THESE (3) THREE-AUTOGRAPHS BY THESE WITNESSES:

~4 FOR THESE WITNESSES'-KNOWLEDGE OF THESE FACTS IS WITH THESE CLAIMS OF THIS LIVE-LIFE BIRTH WITH THIS CORRECT-SENTENCE-STRUCTURE-COMMUNICATION-PARSE-SYNTAX-GRAMMAR(C.-S.-S.-C.-P.-S.-G.) OF A LINGUISTIC-COMMUNICATIONS-CLAIM WITH THIS LIVE-LIFE-PARTY BY THESE WITNESSES:

: PICTURE.

: FINGER: PRINT.

: BLOOD OF THE LIVE-LIFE.



: Maury-William: Shapka : AUTOGRAPH-WITNESS/: COPYCLAIM~2012.

: Kurt-William: Klingbeil : AUTOGRAPH-WITNESS/: COPYCLAIM~2012.

: Joseph-Robert: Masse : AUTOGRAPH-WITNESS/: COPYCLAIM~2012.

: Garry-Roland: Nordell : AUTOGRAPH-CLAIMANT-LIFE BIRTH/: COPYCLAIM~2012.

FOR THIS COPYRIGHT/COPYCLAIM~2012~January~25 BY THIS WITNESSING-CLAIMANT: Garry-Roland: Nordell WITH THE CONTRACT-STATES-CORPORATION OF THIS LIFE BIRTH-CLAIMANT.

: CORPORATION = ; TWO-OR-MORE-PARTIES OF THIS CORPORATION-CONTRACT-VENUE.

: C.-S.-C. = : CONTRACT-STATES-CORPORATION.

: D.-C.-P.-V.-C. = FOR THIS DOCUMENT-CONTRACT-POSTAL-VESSEL-CLAIM.

: D.-C.-C.-S. = : DOCUMENT-CONTRACT-CLAIMS-SECTION.

: F.-P.-S.-G.-C. = : FICTION-PARSE-SYNTAX-GRAMMAR-COMMUNICATION-METHODS.

: POSITIONS = FOR = CAUSE/DIRECTION, OF = YIELD/FULFILL, WITH/IN = POSSESSIVE, BY = AUTHORITY, AS = SAME, THROUGH = CONTINUOUS = DUTY-NOW-TIME, VERSUS=CONTRARY-CLAIM.

: VERB = : IS = : SINGULAR, : ARE = : PLURAL. FOR THE DUTY OF THESE CONTRACT-WORDS IS/ARE WITH THE FACTUAL-CLAIM BY THE CONTRACT-DUTY.

: ARTICLES = : A, AN, THE, THIS, THESE, OUR, EACH.

: SHOUT = : CAPITAL-LETTER-SPELLING OF THE COMMANDER IS WITH THE LINGUISTICS-CLAIM BY THE CONTRACT-DUTY.

N. *Squamish Sovereign Government “Default Judgement”*

The Squamish Sovereign Government (“Sovereign Skwxmu7mesh 8SquamishJ Government”) [“SSG”] (<http://www.sovsquamishgov.org/>, <http://sovcom.net/>) is an OPCA movement headed by guru Irene Gravenhorst (a.k.a. Irene Maus Gravenhorse Kiapilanoq). The SSG is a local OPCA movement based in interior British Columbia which claims to be a sovereign Indian government that has jurisdiction over much of the province and operates its own government and legal apparatus. The SSG seems to have only a small membership, at most a few dozen persons. Not all SSG members are aboriginal; Gravenhorst is Indonesian.

The SSG has a history of conflict with actual Indian bands in the area, as the SSG claims supervisory authority over those bands and has, for example, in the past attempted to occupy band administration facilities. This has led to physical confrontation and police intervention.

The SSG has recently seen a series of in-court failures. The document that follows relates to one. Acupuncturist Warren Fischer operated a Chinese medicine teaching college. He was also the Minister of Health for the SSG. Fischer refused to pay income tax because that supported war. He said his affiliation with the SSG made him immune to state action. That proved false, and Fischer was sentenced to six months in jail and fined: *R v Fischer*, 2013 BCPC 154, 2013 DTC 5125. His college was also de-certified by the British Columbia professional college for Chinese medicine, though Fischer has defied that result: *College of Traditional Chinese Medicine Practitioners and Acupuncturists of British Columbia v Fischer*, 2014 BCSC 985.

The “Default Judgement” below emerged during the Fischer tax evasion litigation. It purports to be a decision of the SSG’s own court against many government and court actors that awarded Fischer \$83,601 trillion in “hard lawful currency” with post-judgment interest of \$21 trillion per day.

What follows is a PPSA security agreement agreement printout. It is not clear to the author whether this is or is not a valid government registration. If this is a genuine registration then it could be grounds for contempt of court and criminal proceedings: *Fearn v Canada Customs*, at paras 201-211; *Meads v Meads*, at para 423. The sanctions threatened by fictional and vigilante courts may appear ridiculous, but this “paper terrorism” has proven a significant issue, particularly in the US.

It is quite clear that the SSG had hoped to intimidate government actors by its pseudolegal litigation and other tactics. After the SSG’s failure with Fischer it appeared to lapse into inactivity, but has recently re-emerged as a participant in an attempt to resist the foreclosure of a Vancouver-area home owned by a Margaret (“Margit”) Kocsis.

Common Law Jurisdiction pursuant to SQU longhouse legislation for a Private Economic Equitable Remedy by Estoppel – not negotiable.



Skwxwú7mesh
©Squamish™

Court Registry

DEFAULT JUDGEMENT



Sovereign ©Skwxwú7mesh-Squamish™ Court	)	Individual Debtors (NAD), known as
Kanata (SSCK), Turtle Island – Earth.	)	Public Agents employed by de facto Corporate
This Final Court Order Decision dated this	)	Government, BRITISH COLUMBIA #83136
30th Day of September, 2011, on Sovereign	)	traded with CUSIP technology on Government bonds
©Skwxwú7mesh-Squamish™ Land – Earth.	)	known as Common and Preferred Shares owned by
IN FAVOR OF A CREDIT SERVED TO:	)	JACOB N.C. ROTHSCHILD DOB 36APR29 and the
©Warren-Joseph-Darnell: Fischer™ by contract	)	BANK OF CANADA (BOC) - CANADA #0000230098
#ISQU333-SSCK-07311963-WJDF ¹	)	PUBLIC and PRIVATE

WHEREAS – TAKE FINAL NOTICE THAT:

I Named Individual Accused Debtors (NIAD) and Named Corporate Accused Debtors (NCAD):

Group 1 – CRA et al

NIAD: BRENDA RAHIER, GARY MYRES, ELLEN ENGENSERGER, KELLY PLATO, DAVID ALIVERTI, RITA ANDERSON, CRYSTAL BERRY, STEVE CHOY, MOIRA DOLAN, JULIA JENNEX, JOSE JIMINEZ, MICHELLE ROY, JONATHON SUE, JUNE WADE, PAVITPAL SINGH, MARINA FUMERTON, DAVID MATHESON, NATALEE DENCHFIELD, JOHN AMM, CHAD CAPUTO, EDMOND CHEUNG, ALEX COOK, ANNA FROESE, JUDI HEAD, CHESTER LAW, LYNDIA JONES LAYNG, SUE MOSER, SHIVNESH REDDY, LISA MCDONALD,
NCAD: CRA ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

Group 2 – NPD et al

NIAD: Chief WAYNE HOLLAND, Deputy Chief HENRY PAIVARINTA, Sergeant HOWIE GRANT, Sergeant DINO FALCONE,
NCAD: NELSON POLICE DEPARTMENT

Group 3 – BCPC et al

NIAD: Judge BRAD CHAPMAN, Justice of the Peace BARB SAWARIN, Justice of the Peace S. JUDGE,
NCAD: BRITISH COLUMBIA PROVINCIAL COURT

Group 4 – PCBC et al

NIAD: Associate Chief Judge NANCY PHILLIPS, GENE JAMIESON,
NCAD: OFFICE OF THE CHIEF JUDGE – PROVINCIAL COURT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Group 5 – de facto Corporate Provincial Government BRITISH COLUMBIA et al

NIAD: Minister of Health Services COLIN HANSEN,

¹ Important transfer Notice: All registered Post numbers are connected to CUSIP information issued from Admiralty/Maritime Jurisdiction pursuant to UPU International Treaty laws. The original Notice of Pending Debt by issued Contract #CDA/BC/BOC/RCM-JUN2011-495-143-498-NCJR/GJR/NNP/BC/BR is transferred to Common law jurisdiction pursuant to Sovereign SQU Land laws as a deposit to #ISQU333-SSCK-07311963-WJDF account with Credit for the Named Claimant as an economic remedy by estoppel

NOTICE TO PRINCIPAL IS NOTICE TO AGENT. NOTICE TO AGENT IS NOTICE TO PRINCIPAL.

©1963-2011 perpetual, all rights reserved. Trademark to the Copyright autographed Names in any style of cause is protected with an assurance fee of \$21T per violation and this term and condition is not negotiable. DOCUMENT SECURITY: DEFAULTJUDGEWARREN-BC-30-9-11 RE: BC FORFEITURE OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE BONDS deemed final by legislative issuer: Sovereign SQU Government. This document is Earth friendly as both sides of the paper are used to Love Earth's Trees. Form template of this Document is subject to change. 1 of 4
Jurat: Quod Meum est sine me auferri non potest - What is mine cannot be taken away without my consent.

Common Law Jurisdiction pursuant to SQU longhouse legislation for a Private Economic Equitable Remedy by Estoppel – not negotiable.

NCAD: BC VITAL STATISTICS AGENCY & MINISTRY OF HEALTH SERVICES,
 NIAD: Minister of Health MICHAEL DE JONG, DIANNE KIRKPATRICK,
 NCAD: BC MINISTRY OF HEALTH,
 NIAD: Minister of Attorney General BARRY PENNER,
 Assistant Deputy Attorney General RICHARD J. M. FYFE,
 NCAD: BC ATTORNEY GENERAL,
 NIAD: Premier CHRISTY CLARK DOB 29OCT1965,
 NCAD: BRITISH COLUMBIA #836136

Group 6 – PUBLIC PROSECUTION SERVICE OF CANADA et al

NIAD: Federal Crown Prosecutor NILS PRESHAW,
 NCAD: PUBLIC PROSECUTION SERVICE OF CANADA

II Summarized Statement of Facts and Claims:

1. Failure to respond to Notice of Pending Debt: NIAD/NCAD failed to respond to 29 JUNE 2011 – LAWFUL NOTICE OF PENDING DEBT Contract #CDA/BC/BOC/RCM-JUN2011-495-143-498-NCJR/GJR/NNP/BC/BR. The Named Creditor (NC), as the sole Beneficiary and appointed Executor for the Copyright Trademark assured Name in any style of cause 'turned' into a CORPORATION by Department of Vital Statistics with mens rea and fraud, returned by registered mail to permanently abandon all de facto, Corporate Government CANADA #0000230098 and BRITISH COLUMBIA #83136 identification thereby removing all assumptions and presumptions of jurisdiction to own the Named Creditor as a tax slave. NC is a free man living on Land with his unalienable² right to unlimited contracts.
2. NC appointed Chief Justice Gerald J. Rip DBA GERALD J. RIP, TAX COURT OF CANADA, Associate Chief Judge N. N. Phillips DBA NANCY PHILLIPS, Legal Officer, Gene Jamieson DBA GENE JAMIESON, Office of the Chief Judge, Provincial Court of BRITISH COLUMBIA and Judge B. Chapman DBA B. CHAPMAN, BRITISH COLUMBIA Provincial Court, Penticton pursuant to S. 337 CCC as Fiduciary Trustee Debt Holders for the CAPITALIZED Bonds of de facto Corporate Government identification connected to a cusip number. Named Fiduciaries were ordered and instructed to clear the debts, so that the NC remains in honor of all assumed debt contracts for the Agent to the NAMED BUSINESS CORPORATE NAME.
3. Named appointed Fiduciary Trustee Debt Holders failed to respond pursuant to S. 337 CCC: The violation of this crime is deemed as a silent and tacit consent to agree that no illusory debts are attached to the Sovereign Agent or its CORPORATE BUSINESS NAME. NC agrees with this Court to enforce the expired time clause as a valuable economic remedy owed by NIAD/NCAD's failure to settle the debt issued in a 05 AUG 2011 Notice of Claims. Enforcement from the SSG Criminal Court Department is produced by a transfer from the Canada Post Registered Contract to the SSCK Security Contract #ISQU333-SSCK-07311963-WJDF for the crimes committed against the NC by the NIAD/NCAD in the Special Bill of Costs that deposits NC with \$36,561T (Thirty-Six Thousand, Five Hundred Sixty-One Trillion) hard lawful currency by a complete forfeiture of the Public and Private Bonds from the Private bank vault of the HOUSE OF THE ROTHSCHILD with a \$21T daily penalty accrued henceforth from the date of service of this Default Judgement.

III Special Bill of Costs incurred by Debt to Credit Named Secured Party:

1. August 05, 2011 Notice of Claims SSG CRIMINAL COURT SECURITY #ISQU333-SSCK-07311963-WJDF Statement of Debt is payable upon receipt pursuant to the Bills of Exchange Act. Failure to settle earns NC \$21T per day in penalties for the NIAD/NCAD's violation of S. 337 CCC³. Thirty-five days at \$21T per day for 64 (Sixty-Four) de facto corporate Government Public

² UNALIENABLE: "The state of a thing or right which cannot be sold. Things which are not in commerce, as public roads, are in their nature unalienable. Some things are unalienable, in consequence of particular provisions in the law forbidding their sale or transfer, as pensions granted by the government. The natural rights of life and liberty are UNALIENABLE." Bouvier's Law Dictionary 1856 Edition; "Unalienable: incapable of being alienated, that is, sold and transferred." Black's Law Dictionary, Sixth Edition, page 1523; You can not surrender, sell or transfer unalienable rights, they are a gift from the creator to the individual and can not under any circumstances be surrendered or taken. All individuals have unalienable rights. Source: <http://www.genworld.com/USA-Unalienable.htm>

³ S. 337 CCC Every one who, being or having been employed in the service of Her Majesty in right of Canada or a province, or in the service of a municipality, and entrusted by virtue of that employment with the receipt, custody, management or control of anything, refuses or fails to deliver it to a person who is authorized to demand it and does demand it is guilty of an indictable offence and liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding fourteen years. Ref: <http://laws-lois.justice.gc.ca>

NOTICE TO PRINCIPAL IS NOTICE TO AGENT. NOTICE TO AGENT IS NOTICE TO PRINCIPAL.

©1963-2011 perpetual, all rights reserved. Trademark to the Copyright autographed Names in any style of cause is protected with an assurance fee of \$21T per violation and this term and condition is not negotiable. DOCUMENT SECURITY: DEFAULTJUDGEWARREN-BC-30-9-11 RE: BC FORFEITURE OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE BONDS deemed final by legislative issuer: Sovereign SQU Government. This document is Earth friendly as both sides of the paper are used to Love Earth's Trees. Form template of this Document is subject to change. 2 of 4

Jurat: Quod Meum est sine me auferri non potest - What is mine cannot be taken away without my consent.

Common Law Jurisdiction pursuant to SQU longhouse legislation for a Private Economic Equitable Remedy by Estoppel – not negotiable.

Agents totals an additional debt incurred by the NIAD/NCAD in favor of the NC for \$47,040 (Forty-Seven Thousand, and Forty Trillion) hard lawful currency.

2. **Jurisdiction Transfer:** Admiralty/Maritime jurisdiction issued Registered Canada Post contract number was transferred from tax cusip joinder to Common law jurisdiction and Sovereign ©Skwxwú7mesh-Squamish™ longhouse legislation with served 05 Aug 2011 Notice of Claims filed at SSCK Criminal Court Department under new contract security #ISQU333-SSCK-07311963-WJDF. Final SSK Court Order of Default Judgment dated 30Sept2011 is served to the De Facto Corporate Government of BRITISH COLUMBIA #836136 with BC LIEN PPSA Base Registration #372692G Control #D0796128, Exp. 28Sept2018.

IV Equitable Remedy by Estoppel – This Court Orders that:

1. The Bills of Cost in the August 05, 2011 Notice of Claims SSG CRIMINAL COURT SECURITY # ISQU333-SSCK-07311963-WJDF is an original debt owed by the NIAD/NCAD to ©Warren-Joseph-Darnell: Fischer™ in any style of cause for \$36,561T (Thirty-Six Thousand, Five Hundred Sixty-One Trillion) hard lawful currency.

2. The Special Bill of Costs incurred by Debt to Credit of the Secured Party is calculated with penalties for Failure to perform pursuant to S. 337 of the CCC owed by the NIAD/NCAD to Named Creditor of Life and agent, ©Warren-Joseph-Darnell: Fischer™ in any style of cause for an additional total of \$47,040 (Forty-Seven Thousand, and Forty Trillion) hard lawful currency.

3. **Jurisdiction and Time:** This information is governed by Common law jurisdiction. Digitized evidence of Schedules is available from SSCK. A (21) day time limitation to respond by Named Accused Debtors to settle the Debt pursuant to the Bills of Exchange Act is in full force and effect. Service of the Default Judgment is reported to the SEC, Exchequer for the BOC, CTC, Fidelity National Title Group (FNF), Unifund, Fidelity Insurance Group, Inc. and Lloyd's of London for the forfeiture of the public and private Bonds.

4. **Service and Security:** This Final Court Order for Default Judgment to the NIAD/NCAD is served and protected by the underwriter's assurance presented as a Bar Code Security next to the Court Seal on the first page. Service to all NIAD and NCAD is deemed served by Canada Post regular mail pursuant to UPU International Treaty laws as follows: representing Groups 1-4, Associate Chief Judge Nancy Phillips, PCBC; and Groups 5-6, BC Premier Christy Clark. Hard copies served to Third Parties by Canada Post regular mail pursuant to Universal Postal Union International Treaty laws are deemed served.

V SSCK Administration:

Issuer: Sovereign ©Skwxwú7mesh-Squamish™ longhouse jurisdiction that existed before the Europeans came to these lands held in session by Hereditary Tribal Leaders for the Sovereign ©Skwxwú7mesh-Squamish™ Government (SSG) on Kanata, Turtle Island (TI) with compliance to the administration of the Creator's unwritten universal laws understood by all life.

Assurance: Active SSCK Underwriter, #SQU333-SSCK-07311963-WJDF for \$21T in hard lawful currency. NC is a Health Education Director with the SSG protected by this Court's underwriter assurance policy. Membership sovereignty is recognized and protected with \$21T (Twenty-One Trillion) hard lawful currency assurance. The value of SSCK sovereign membership underwriter legislation is often described by the de facto legal system as "frivolous", "vexatious" or "extravagant"; however, this written commitment simply confirms how SSG places a high commercial value on protecting human and Earth's sovereignty. This high value is a commercial remedy to Name Trespassers for committing the corporate fraud against NC - mankind and Earth by pen to paper as an economic remedy by estoppel.

Address: PO Box 3477, Mission, BC V2V 4L1 formally changed to Sovereign ©Skwxwú7mesh-Squamish™, Kanata, Turtle Island August, 2010 and recognized by International Court of Justice Docket #A2011/016, January, 2011

Phone: 604-603-2103

Website: www.sovsquamishgov.org

Email: sovsqu333gov@gmail.com or sovsqu333gov@yahoo.com or info@sovsquamishgov.org

VI Security detail:

SSG's administrators tape all phone conversations for security and quality control purposes with no Notice. SSCK's administrators may refuse, block and/or keep abusive emails or communication text as evidence for International Press Release

NOTICE TO PRINCIPAL IS NOTICE TO AGENT. NOTICE TO AGENT IS NOTICE TO PRINCIPAL.

©1963-2011 perpetual, all rights reserved. Trademark to the Copyright autographed Names in any style of cause is protected with an assurance fee of \$21T per violation and this term and condition is not negotiable. DOCUMENT SECURITY: DEFAULTJUDGEWARREN-BC-30-9-11 RE: BC FORFEITURE OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE BONDS deemed final by legislative issuer: Sovereign SQU Government. This document is Earth friendly as both sides of the paper are used to Love Earth's Trees. Form template of this Document is subject to change. 3 of 4

Jurat: Quod Meum est sine me auferri non potest - What is mine cannot be taken away without my consent.

©1963-2011 perpetual, all rights reserved. Trademark to the Copyright autographed Names in any style of cause is protected with an assurance fee of \$21T per violation and this term and condition is not negotiable. DOCUMENT SECURITY: DEFAULT/JUDGEWARREN-BC-30-9-11 RE: BC FORFEITURE OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE BONDS deemed final by legislative issuer: Sovereign SQU Government. This document is Earth friendly as both sides of the paper are used to Love Earth's Trees. Form template of this Document is subject to change. 4 of 4

Jurat: Quod Meum est sine me auferri non potest - What is mine cannot be taken away without my consent.

BC OnLine: DOCUMENT PRINT
 Lterm: XPSP0054 For: PA14704 PPSA

2011/09/28
 09:15:27

***** P P S A S E C U R I T Y A G R E E M E N T *****

Reg. Date: SEP 28, 2011 Reg. Length: 7 YEARS
 Reg. Time: 09:15:27 Expiry Date: SEP 28, 2018
 Base Reg. #: 372692G Control #: D0796128

Block#

S0001 Secured Party: (C)WARREN JOSEPH DARNELL FISCHER(TM)
 C/O PO BOX 755
 NELSON BC V1L5R4

D0001 Base Debtor: BRITISH COLUMBIA MINISTRY OF HEALTH
 (Business) C/O 1515 BLANSHARD STREET
 VICTORIA BC V8W3C8

D0002 Bus. Debtor: BRITISH COLUMBIA PROVINCIAL COURT
 C/O 100 MAIN STREET,
 PENTICTON BC V2A5A5

D0003 Bus. Debtor: OFFICE OF THE CHIEF JUDGE
 C/O 602 - 700 W. GEORGIA ST,
 VANCOUVER BC V7Y1E8

D0004 Bus. Debtor: PUBLIC PROSECUTION SERVICE OF CANADA
 C/O 900 HOWE STREET,
 VANCOUVER BC V6A2S9

D0005 Bus. Debtor: BRITISH COLUMBIA #836136
 C/O PO BOX 9455, STN PROV GOVT,
 VICTORIA BC V8V1X4

D0006 Ind. Debtor: MYRES GARY
 C/O 9755 KING GEORGE HWY,
 SURREY BC V3T5E1

Birthdate:

D0007 Ind. Debtor: JONG MICHAEL
 C/O 1515 BLANSHARD STREET
 VICTORIA BC V8W3C8

DE
 Birthdate:

D0008 Ind. Debtor: CHAPMAN BRAD
 C/O 100 MAIN STREET,
 PENTICTON BC V2A5A5

Birthdate:

D0009 Ind. Debtor: PHILLIPS NANCY
 C/O 602 - 700 W. GEORGIA ST,
 VANCOUVER BC V7Y1E8

Birthdate:

D0010 Ind. Debtor: FRESHAW NILS
 C/O 900 HOWE STREET
 VANCOUVER BC V7Y1E8

Birthdate:

D0011 Ind. Debtor: CLARK CHRISTY
 C/O PO BOX 9455, STN PROV GOVT,
 VICTORIA BC V8V1X4

Birthdate: 65OCT29

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Certified true copy of the original document deemed in full force in effect of the original.

Date this 30 Sept 2011
 @ J. M. Guavenhorst / apilano9
 NN

Continued on Page 2

Control #: D0796128

Page: 2

General Collateral:

SERVED 29 JUNE 2011 LAWFUL NOTICE OF PENDING DEBT PURSUANT TO
CONTRACT #CDA/BC/BOC/RCM-JUN2011-495-143-498-NCJR/GJR/NNP/BC/BR.
SAID CONTRACT

NAMES ADDITIONAL CORPORATE AND INDIVIDUAL ACCUSED DEBTORS AS FOLLOWS:

GROUP 1 - CANADA REVENUE AGENCY ET AL

NAMED INDIVIDUAL ACCUSED DEBTORS: BRENDA RAHIER, ELLEN ENGENSERGER,
KELLY PLATO, DAVID ALIVERTI, RITA ANDERSON, CRYSTAL BERRY, STEVE
CHOY, MOIRA DOLAN, JULIA JENNEX, JOSE JIMINEZ, MICHELLE ROY,
JONATHON SUE, JUNE WADE, PAVITPAL SINGH, MARINA FUMERTON, DAVID
MATHESON, NATALEE DENCHFIELD, JOHN AMM, CHAD CAPUTO, EDMOND CHEUNG,
ALEX COOK, ANNA FROESE, JUDI HEAD, CHESTER LAW, LYNDY JONES LAYNG,
SUE MOSER, SHIVNESH REDDY, LISA MCDONALD

NAMED CORPORATE ACCUSED DEBTOR: CANADA REVENUE AGENCY ENFORCEMENT
DIVISION

C/O 9755 KING GEORGE HWY, SURREY, BC V3T 5E1

GROUP 2 - NELSON POLICE DEPARTMENT ET AL

NAMED INDIVIDUAL ACCUSED DEBTORS: WAYNE HOLLAND, HENRY PAIVARINTA,
HOWIE GRANT, DINO FALCONE

NAMED CORPORATE ACCUSED DEBTOR: NELSON POLICE DEPARTMENT

C/O 606 STANLEY STREET, NELSON, BC V1L 1N4

GROUP 3 - BRITISH COLUMBIA PROVINCIAL COURT ET AL

NAMED INDIVIDUAL ACCUSED DEBTORS: BARB SAWARIN, S. JUDGE

C/O 100 MAIN STREET, PENTICTON, BC V2A 5A5

GROUP 4 - OFFICE OF THE CHIEF JUDGE ET AL

NAMED INDIVIDUAL ACCUSED DEBTOR: GENE JAMIESON

C/O 602 - 700 W. GEORGIA ST, VANCOUVER, BC V7Y 1E8

GROUP 5 - DE FACTO CORPORATE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH
COLUMBIA ET AL

NAMED INDIVIDUAL ACCUSED DEBTOR: COLIN HANSEN

NAMED CORPORATE ACCUSED DEBTOR: BRITISH COLUMBIA VITAL STATISTICS
AGENCY & MINISTRY OF HEALTH SERVICES

C/O PO BOX 9657, VICTORIA, BC V8W 9P3

NAMED INDIVIDUAL ACCUSED DEBTOR: DIANNE KIRKPATRICK

C/O 1515 BLANSHARD STREET, VICTORIA, BC V8W 3C8

NAMED INDIVIDUAL ACCUSED DEBTORS: BARRY PENNER, RICHARD J. M. FYFE

NAMED CORPORATE ACCUSED DEBTOR: BRITISH COLUMBIA ATTORNEY GENERAL

C/O PO BOX 9044, VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA V8W 9E2

GROUP - 6 TAX COURT OF CANADA ET AL

NAMED INDIVIDUAL ACCUSED DEBTORS: GERALD J. RIP, AMY CLARK

NAMED CORPORATE ACCUSED DEBTOR: TAX COURT OF CANADA

GROUP 7 - DE FACTO CORPORATE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA ET AL

NAMED INDIVIDUAL ACCUSED DEBTOR: GAIL SHEA

NAMED CORPORATE ACCUSED DEBTOR: MINISTER OF NATIONAL REVENUE

NAMED INDIVIDUAL ACCUSED DEBTOR: JOHN BAIRD

NAMED CORPORATE ACCUSED DEBTOR: FOREIGN AFFAIRS & INTERNATIONAL TRADE
CANADA

NAMED INDIVIDUAL ACCUSED DEBTOR: STEPHEN HARPER DOB 30APRIL1959

NAMED CORPORATE ACCUSED DEBTOR: CANADA #0000230098

REGISTERED CANADA POST DESCRIBED CONTRACT WAS TRANSFERRED FROM TAX
CUSIP JOINDER ADMIRALTY/MARITIME JURISDICTION TO COMMON LAW

Continued on Page 3

Page: 3

[illegible]

O. Moorish Law Document

The Moorish Law movement is one of the most exotic branches of the OPCA phenomenon: *Meads v Meads*, at paras 189-198. The Moorish Law concept has proven very popular in the US, particularly in urban black populations. In brief, Moors claim that they have special extralegal status as a consequence of some historical events that relate to their ancestors. This takes a number of forms. One claim is that the US entered into treaties with the Barbary states that still provide persons who identify as Moors with special privileges and immunities. Another variation of the Moorish backstory is that the original inhabitants of the Americas originated in Africa. The chief ‘evidence’ of this is the allegedly black features of the giant Olmec stone heads. In this alternative history both American Indians and Europeans are foreign interlopers on Moorish land.

Moorish pseudolegal concepts are directly derived from Sovereign Citizen precursors with only minimal modification to fit their new host populations. Common uses of Moorish themes are to justify seizure of other persons’ homes, as a defence against criminal sanction, and as basis why the Moor does not have to pay income tax or abide by motor vehicle legislation. In the US Moorish concepts are often disseminated in prison. This has led to the unusual situation where OPCA concepts are associated with very serious criminal offences, unlike the usual situation in Canada.

Moors are very rare in Canada. The most significant group is located in Toronto. Other isolated examples of Moorish litigation have appeared in western Canada but there is no evidence to date of any organized groups in these regions.

The Alberta Court of Queen’s Bench has had relatively minimal exposure to Moorish Law adherents so it is difficult to comment on whether the material that has been encountered to date is typical or not.

Moors are extremely distinctive in a number of senses. One is that they very frequently adopt unusual or modified names, frequently adding “Bey” or “El” to their name. Moors also have a stereotypic ‘costume’ they wear in court, almost always with a fez but sometimes also robes. Moors refuse to remove their fezzes in court. Some Moors who claim to be the original aboriginal inhabitants of the Americas will adopt Native American costumes. In-court Moorish conduct is similarly ceremonial.

What follows are two OPCA Moorish documents received from Alberta Moorish litigants. As far as the author is aware these two individuals have not coordinated their efforts and each has, instead, advanced their own, unique projects.

The first is a document of uncertain intent that has been received from Sean Henry, a.k.a. “:Chief : Nanya-Shaabu: Eil: of the At-sik-hata Nation of Yamassee Moors”. Henry is associated the “Newaubian Nation”, a bizarre cult formerly headed by Dwight York. In its final form the Newaubians adopted Pharonic period Egyptian iconography, religious elements in a compound in Georgia named “Tama-Re”. Henry lived in this compound for many years prior to York being arrested and convicted of large-scale child molestation. Subsequently Henry was arrested and

convicted in the US for falsely claiming diplomatic status and other charges. Henry was then deported to Canada. He then attempted to organize his own OPCA Moorish Law group. Henry has been the subject of a number of reported judgments (*Henry v El*, 2010 ABCA 312, *Henry Estate v. Alberta Health Services*, 2011 ABQB 113) and has been declared a vexatious litigant. Henry has assaulted and injured court sheriffs.

The second set of documents were filed in an Alberta provincial court criminal matter as a defence for why the Moorish litigant in question, Eugene Bedu Yankson, a.k.a. :Ato-Kwanu-Kum :Rh-El, was immune from criminal prosecution. As it turned out, Yankson claimed Yankson was dead of official neglect. Yankson's scheme is highly unusual and warrants some commentary.

The first document is a notice of death and obituary for EUGENE YANKSON, the "Strawman". Fortunately enough, the second document indicates YANKSON had named his human half, Ato-Kwanu-Kum :Rh-El as his executor and sole beneficiary. When Yankson (the human) appeared in court he used the Affidavit of Executor to explain discharge of his duties in that role, and presumably how the court should then dismiss the action, since YANKSON was dead. Yankson also prepared a number of documents that appear to be intended to place him outside of Canada by first revoking his Canadian "corporate citizenship" and eliminating the link to his "Strawman" (analogous to an NOUICR – II(A) above), then declared himself a member of the Moorish Nation. The purpose of last document, that declares Yankson a divine being, is uncertain.

Eugene Yankson's brother Bernand Yankson has advanced a related scheme that was rejected in *Yankson v Canada (Attorney General)*, 2013 BCSC 2332. Yankson was subsequently declared a vexatious litigant. The judgment does not discuss Bernard Yankson's scheme in any detail, however the many documents to put that concept into effect were at one point published online, but subsequently have been deleted.

In the Blessed and Holy Name of the Great Neter Usir, Son of Geb and Nut Children of the Majestic Amun-Re.



[: 𐀀 𐀁 𐀂 𐀃 𐀄 𐀅 𐀆 𐀇 𐀈 𐀉 𐀊 𐀋 𐀌 𐀍 𐀎 𐀏 𐀐 𐀑 𐀒 𐀓 𐀔 𐀕 𐀖 𐀗 𐀘 𐀙 𐀚 𐀛 𐀜 𐀝 𐀞 𐀟 𐀠 𐀡 𐀢 𐀣 𐀤 𐀥 𐀦 𐀧 𐀨 𐀩 𐀪 𐀫 𐀬 𐀭 𐀮 𐀯 𐀰 𐀱 𐀲 𐀳 𐀴 𐀵 𐀶 𐀷 𐀸 𐀹 𐀺 𐀻 𐀼 𐀽 𐀾 𐀿 𐁀 𐁁 𐁂 𐁃 𐁄 𐁅 𐁆 𐁇 𐁈 𐁉 𐁊 𐁋 𐁌 𐁍 𐁎 𐁏 𐁐 𐁑 𐁒 𐁓 𐁔 𐁕 𐁖 𐁗 𐁘 𐁙 𐁚 𐁛 𐁜 𐁝 𐁞 𐁟 𐁠 𐁡 𐁢 𐁣 𐁤 𐁥 𐁦 𐁧 𐁨 𐁩 𐁪 𐁫 𐁬 𐁭 𐁮 𐁯 𐁰 𐁱 𐁲 𐁳 𐁴 𐁵 𐁶 𐁷 𐁸 𐁹 𐁺 𐁻 𐁼 𐁽 𐁾 𐁿 𐂀 𐂁 𐂂 𐂃 𐂄 𐂅 𐂆 𐂇 𐂈 𐂉 𐂊 𐂋 𐂌 𐂍 𐂎 𐂏 𐂐 𐂑 𐂒 𐂓 𐂔 𐂕 𐂖 𐂗 𐂘 𐂙 𐂚 𐂛 𐂜 𐂝 𐂞 𐂟 𐂠 𐂡 𐂢 𐂣 𐂤 𐂥 𐂦 𐂧 𐂨 𐂩 𐂪 𐂫 𐂬 𐂭 𐂮 𐂯 𐂰 𐂱 𐂲 𐂳 𐂴 𐂵 𐂶 𐂷 𐂸 𐂹 𐂺 𐂻 𐂼 𐂽 𐂾 𐂿 𐃀 𐃁 𐃂 𐃃 𐃄 𐃅 𐃆 𐃇 𐃈 𐃉 𐃊 𐃋 𐃌 𐃍 𐃎 𐃏 𐃐 𐃑 𐃒 𐃓 𐃔 𐃕 𐃖 𐃗 𐃘 𐃙 𐃚 𐃛 𐃜 𐃝 𐃞 𐃟 𐃠 𐃡 𐃢 𐃣 𐃤 𐃥 𐃦 𐃧 𐃨 𐃩 𐃪 𐃫 𐃬 𐃭 𐃮 𐃯 𐃰 𐃱 𐃲 𐃳 𐃴 𐃵 𐃶 𐃷 𐃸 𐃹 𐃺 𐃻 𐃼 𐃽 𐃾 𐃿 𐄀 𐄁 𐄂 𐄃 𐄄 𐄅 𐄆 𐄇 𐄈 𐄉 𐄊 𐄋 𐄌 𐄍 𐄎 𐄏 𐄐 𐄑 𐄒 𐄓 𐄔 𐄕 𐄖 𐄗 𐄘 𐄙 𐄚 𐄛 𐄜 𐄝 𐄞 𐄟 𐄠 𐄡 𐄢 𐄣 𐄤 𐄥 𐄦 𐄧 𐄨 𐄩 𐄪 𐄫 𐄬 𐄭 𐄮 𐄯 𐄰 𐄱 𐄲 𐄳 𐄴 𐄵 𐄶 𐄷 𐄸 𐄹 𐄺 𐄻 𐄼 𐄽 𐄾 𐄿 𐅀 𐅁 𐅂 𐅃 𐅄 𐅅 𐅆 𐅇 𐅈 𐅉 𐅊 𐅋 𐅌 𐅍 𐅎 𐅏 𐅐 𐅑 𐅒 𐅓 𐅔 𐅕 𐅖 𐅗 𐅘 𐅙 𐅚 𐅛 𐅜 𐅝 𐅞 𐅟 𐅠 𐅡 𐅢 𐅣 𐅤 𐅥 𐅦 𐅧 𐅨 𐅩 𐅪 𐅫 𐅬 𐅭 𐅮 𐅯 𐅰 𐅱 𐅲 𐅳 𐅴 𐅵 𐅶 𐅷 𐅸 𐅹 𐅺 𐅻 𐅼 𐅽 𐅾 𐅿 𐆀 𐆁 𐆂 𐆃 𐆄 𐆅 𐆆 𐆇 𐆈 𐆉 𐆊 𐆋 𐆌 𐆍 𐆎 𐆏 𐆐 𐆑 𐆒 𐆓 𐆔 𐆕 𐆖 𐆗 𐆘 𐆙 𐆚 𐆛 𐆜 𐆝 𐆞 𐆟 𐆠 𐆡 𐆢 𐆣 𐆤 𐆥 𐆦 𐆧 𐆨 𐆩 𐆪 𐆫 𐆬 𐆭 𐆮 𐆯 𐆰 𐆱 𐆲 𐆳 𐆴 𐆵 𐆶 𐆷 𐆸 𐆹 𐆺 𐆻 𐆼 𐆽 𐆾 𐆿 𐇀 𐇁 𐇂 𐇃 𐇄 𐇅 𐇆 𐇇 𐇈 𐇉 𐇊 𐇋 𐇌 𐇍 𐇎 𐇏 𐇐 𐇑 𐇒 𐇓 𐇔 𐇕 𐇖 𐇗 𐇘 𐇙 𐇚 𐇛 𐇜 𐇝 𐇞 𐇟 𐇠 𐇡 𐇢 𐇣 𐇤 𐇥 𐇦 𐇧 𐇨 𐇩 𐇪 𐇫 𐇬 𐇭 𐇮 𐇯 𐇰 𐇱 𐇲 𐇳 𐇴 𐇵 𐇶 𐇷 𐇸 𐇹 𐇺 𐇻 𐇼 𐇽 𐇾 𐇿 𐈀 𐈁 𐈂 𐈃 𐈄 𐈅 𐈆 𐈇 𐈈 𐈉 𐈊 𐈋 𐈌 𐈍 𐈎 𐈏 𐈐 𐈑 𐈒 𐈓 𐈔 𐈕 𐈖 𐈗 𐈘 𐈙 𐈚 𐈛 𐈜 𐈝 𐈞 𐈟 𐈠 𐈡 𐈢 𐈣 𐈤 𐈥 𐈦 𐈧 𐈨 𐈩 𐈪 𐈫 𐈬 𐈭 𐈮 𐈯 𐈰 𐈱 𐈲 𐈳 𐈴 𐈵 𐈶 𐈷 𐈸 𐈹 𐈺 𐈻 𐈼 𐈽 𐈾 𐈿 𐉀 𐉁 𐉂 𐉃 𐉄 𐉅 𐉆 𐉇 𐉈 𐉉 𐉊 𐉋 𐉌 𐉍 𐉎 𐉏 𐉐 𐉑 𐉒 𐉓 𐉔 𐉕 𐉖 𐉗 𐉘 𐉙 𐉚 𐉛 𐉜 𐉝 𐉞 𐉟 𐉠 𐉡 𐉢 𐉣 𐉤 𐉥 𐉦 𐉧 𐉨 𐉩 𐉪 𐉫 𐉬 𐉭 𐉮 𐉯 𐉰 𐉱 𐉲 𐉳 𐉴 𐉵 𐉶 𐉷 𐉸 𐉹 𐉺 𐉻 𐉼 𐉽 𐉾 𐉿 𐊀 𐊁 𐊂 𐊃 𐊄 𐊅 𐊆 𐊇 𐊈 𐊉 𐊊 𐊋 𐊌 𐊍 𐊎 𐊏 𐊐 𐊑 𐊒 𐊓 𐊔 𐊕 𐊖 𐊗 𐊘 𐊙 𐊚 𐊛 𐊜 𐊝 𐊞 𐊟 𐊠 𐊡 𐊢 𐊣 𐊤 𐊥 𐊦 𐊧 𐊨 𐊩 𐊪 𐊫 𐊬 𐊭 𐊮 𐊯 𐊰 𐊱 𐊲 𐊳 𐊴 𐊵 𐊶 𐊷 𐊸 𐊹 𐊺 𐊻 𐊼 𐊽 𐊾 𐊿 𐋀 𐋁 𐋂 𐋃 𐋄 𐋅 𐋆 𐋇 𐋈 𐋉 𐋊 𐋋 𐋌 𐋍 𐋎 𐋏 𐋐 𐋑 𐋒 𐋓 𐋔 𐋕 𐋖 𐋗 𐋘 𐋙 𐋚 𐋛 𐋜 𐋝 𐋞 𐋟 𐋠 𐋡 𐋢 𐋣 𐋤 𐋥 𐋦 𐋧 𐋨 𐋩 𐋪 𐋫 𐋬 𐋭 𐋮 𐋯 𐋰 𐋱 𐋲 𐋳 𐋴 𐋵 𐋶 𐋷 𐋸 𐋹 𐋺 𐋻 𐋼 𐋽 𐋾 𐋿 𐌀 𐌁 𐌂 𐌃 𐌄 𐌅 𐌆 𐌇 𐌈 𐌉 𐌊 𐌋 𐌌 𐌍 𐌎 𐌏 𐌐 𐌑 𐌒 𐌓 𐌔 𐌕 𐌖 𐌗 𐌘 𐌙 𐌚 𐌛 𐌜 𐌝 𐌞 𐌟 𐌠 𐌡 𐌢 𐌣 𐌤 𐌥 𐌦 𐌧 𐌨 𐌩 𐌪 𐌫 𐌬 𐌭 𐌮 𐌯 𐌰 𐌱

[Nanya-Shaabu:El:®]©TM – United Nations IPO #2718, <http://indigenous9.tripod.com>


<http://naturalcredit.tripod.com>

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

True Melaninite, Autochthon and Tarite of the Moorish Nobility, the First and original Nobility on Zurrugiyya, Ta (called Earth).

Now as it is seen, Now it is. Amun-Re, Amun-Re, Amun-Re.

(called Earth).
Nanya-shachu El

-18.  urruqiyya, Ta
Right middle Finger

EUGENE YANKSON, Estate.
Executor/Administrator Office.
Nation-Alberta.
General-Post Office
c/o: 516 96 Ave SE.
Calgary.
United States Minor, Outlying Islands.
near [T2J0G9]



Day - of the August twentieth, two-zero one-one.

- NOTICE OF OBITUARY AND PRESUMPTION OF DEATH-

I, : Ato-Kwanu-Kum :Rh-El, sole executor, give full notice that on August 19th 2011, EUGENE YANKSON, the legal **person** died of unlawful and seemingly natural causes due to gross negligence, abuse and harassment of criminals acting as PUBLIC SERVANTS/TRUSTEES. The term of his legal life came to an end under what is granted under the legal term, '**dissolution**', voluntary under law as the severance of the body corporate contract.

EUGENE YANKSON, legal person is survived by the legal family, THERESA BARRETT (Sister), EMMANUEL YANKSON Jr. (Brother), THERESA KWAKU-YANKSON (Mother), EMMANUEL (Emmy) YANKSON (Father) and NATHANIEL YANKSON (Nephew).

This is notice in writing in good-faith to all public officers and officials, that title for the estate of EUGENE YANKSON is under full administration by the executor/administrator appointed under the decedent's WILL.

This notice is the executor's testimony to void any allegations, presumptions and assumptions that anybody but public servants/officials were the sole cause of the decedent's decision to transfer the estate to the executor/administrator under trust obligations and rule of law.

To make it clear, the decedent died as a natural consequence of gross negligence, harassment and mismanagement of his estate by public trustees. Any allegation from this date onward by public servants/officials to extort, violate or imprison the executor/administrator under negligent allegations will automatically result in a loss of their official public capacity and a fine of no less than \$100,000.00 functioning currency, per allegation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 20th day of August 2011.

SIGNED, PUBLISHED AND DECLARED
by the executor/administrator,
for the Last Will and Testament
of EUGENE YANKSON, being present
at the same time who at his
request, in his presence and in the
presence of each other have hereunto
subscribed our names as witnesses,

Ato-Kwanu-Kum :Rh-El [©TMC]

Name

Address

Occupation

Name

Address

Occupation

Reuben O. McDonald
Notary Public
Province of Alberta

My Appointment Expires Dec. 31, 2011

Respectfully submitted,

Executor/administrator: seal:

By:

minister, El



RW 535 758 917 CA

THE WILL OF EUGENE ATO KWANOKUM BEDU YANKSON

THIS IS THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT of the *person* EUGENE YANKSON of the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta, clerk(s).

1. I, HEREBY REVOKE all wills, codicils, and testamentary dispositions of every nature and kind whatsoever by me heretofore made.
2. I, NOMINATE, CONSTITUTE AND APPOINT my indigenous counterpart under International Law; Ato-Kwanu-Kum :Rh-El [STM©] by right of equity and value of EUGENE YANKSON, Estate and by right to security of the person, be Executor/Administrator of this Will with full power of attorney under law to manage and appoint a Trustee to, settle or discharge any account(s) for the benefit of the EUGENE YANKSON, Estate.
3. I, DIRECT my said executor/administrator to manage or appoint another executor/director to manage any or all my just debts, funeral, and testamentary expenses as soon as may be convenient after my demise.
4. I, GIVE DEVISE, AND BEQUEST my entire estate, both real and personal of whatsoever nature and wheresoever situate, unto the said heir/man: Ato-Kwanu-Kum :Rh-El [STM©] be for his sole use and benefit absolutely.



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 17th day of August 2011.

SIGNED, PUBLISHED AND DECLARED
by the testator, EUGENE YANKSON
for his last will and testament
in the presence of us, both being
present, at the same time who at his
request, in his presence and in the
presence of each other have hereunto
subscribed our names as witnesses,

EUGENE YANKSON

Name

Address

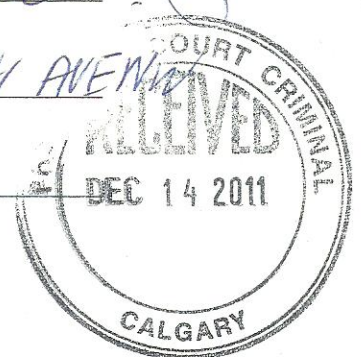
Occupation

Name

Address

Occupation

Reuben O. McDonald
Notary Public
Province of Alberta
My Appointment Expires Dec. 31, 2011



NO. RW 535 758 903 CARegistry: Calgary

CANADA

IN THE PROVINCIAL COURT OF ALBERTA

Re: The Estate of EUGENE YANKSON.

Affidavit of Executor/AdministratorI, :Ato-Kwanu-Kum :Rh-El, Consultant, Postal exempt,**MAKE OATH AND SAY THAT:**

1. The body corporate legal **person** known as EUGENE ATO KWANOKUM BEDU YANKSON, late of 516 96 Ave SE T2J 0G9 in the Province of Alberta, ceased on the 19th day of August, 2011, at Calgary in the Province of Alberta.
2. I believe Exhibit "A" to this Affidavit to be the deceased's original last will which is dated the 17th day of August 2011, Exhibit A-1 to be the codicil to it dated the 17th day of August, 2011.
3. I am the sole executor/administrator named in the will. (My appointment has not been revoked under Section 16 of the Wills Act by reason of a decree of judicial separation, divorce, or nullity granted after the date of the will in respect). No other executors or administrators were made by appointment in the will, therefore the need to send notice was arbitrary.
4. To the best of my knowledge, the deceased did not marry after the date of the will.
5. To the best of knowledge the will is not witnessed by a person to whom, then wife or husband, a beneficial devise, bequest or other disposition or appointment is given or made.



6. I have made a diligent search and inquiry to ascertain the assets and liabilities of the deceased.

7. The statement marked Exhibit "B" to this affidavit discloses the assets and liabilities of the deceased, irrespective of their nature, location or value, which pass to the deceased's personal representative, together with the names and addresses, their relationship to the deceased and the property passing to them.

8. I will disclose forthwith to the court the existence of any assets or liability, which has not been disclosed in Exhibit "B" hereto when I learn of the same.

9. I will administer according to law all of the estate which by law devolves to and vests in the personal representative of the deceased and I will exhibit a true and perfect inventory of the estate and render a just and true account thereof whenever required by law to do.

SIGNED, PUBLISHED AND DECLARED)
by the testator, EUGENE YANKSON)
as/for his last will and testament)
in the presence of us, both being)
present, at the same time who at his)
request, in his presence and in the)
presence of each other have hereunto)
subscribed our names as witnesses,)

EUGENE YANKSON

Name

Seal

Address

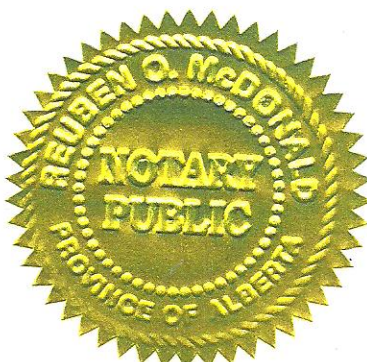
Occupation

Name

Seal

Address

Occupation



Reuben O. McDonald
Notary Public
Province of Alberta
My Appointment Expires Dec. 31, 2011

Reuben O. McDonald
Witness 7, 2011

AFFIDAVIT

VOLUNTARY RELINQUISHMENT OF PRESUMED CORPORATE CITIZENSHIP 'STATUS'

I, Ato-Kwanu-Kum :Rh-El (ex rel: EUGENE ATO YANKSON), hereby voluntarily relinquish any presumptive "**corporate citizenship status**" as identity, and any privileges and immunities granted therein. I am NOT a "**subject**" of the public trustees of the Crown Corporation or Union Society of America/U.S.A. in any corporate government capacity. I retain my **natural born status** of a Citizen of the Moroccan Empire/Al Moroc; Morocco, relative to the Common-Wealth Nations and Union Society of America - U.S.A. (see: CITIZENSHIP OF THE UNITED STATES EXPATRIATION, AND PROTECTION ABROAD; December 20, 1906 - Referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and ordered to be printed; PAGE 459; MOROCCO). I preserve all my Inalienable Rights that are inherent from my Creator, at all times. I waive no rights at anytime. I do not at any time designate anyone to be a binding arbitrator in any disputes of my Rights of Equity. If your agency has a constitutionally valid claim, you must adhere to Due Process of Law and other protections, according to the Constitution and I will remain an involuntary Litigant in such action. I give my lawful NOTICE to the world of my claim to my divine birthrights.

Moors: The Aboriginal-Indigenous peoples of the world; and namely North, South, and Central, Atlan/Amexem/Turtle Island/Moroccan Empire (Americas - including the adjoining islands); Northwest and Southwest Africa-Amexem.

Sworn by the light of Day in Good Faith,

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 4th day of July, 2012.

September

AUTOGRAPHED, PUBLISHED AND DECLARED)
by the Moor and General Executor)
:Ato :Rh-El as/for his Will and)
Testament in the presence of All Law)
Being present, at the same time who)
at his request, in his presence and)
in the presence of All Law have)
hereunto subscribed his name and)
seal as the true testament and fact.)

STEPHEN B. NELSON, a Notary Public
in and for the Province of Alberta
My Commission Expires at the
Pleasure of the Lieutenant Governor

2012-07-04
Law Merchant
Sub Juris

All Rights Reserved.





AFFIDAVIT

RW 676 858 926 CA

099945

DECLARATION OF NATIONALITY

FOR THE ABORIGINAL-INDIGENOUS AKAN MOOR (MOORISH-AMERICAN) OF NORTHWEST
ATLAN/AMEXEM/TURTLE ISLAND/MOROCCAN-MOORISH EMPIRE (REPUBLIC) [UNION
STATES SOCIETY - U.S.A./COMMONWEALTH CANADA/NATION ALBERTA]



KNOW ALL MEN AND WOMEN BY THESE PRESENTS that,

I, **:Ato-Kwanu-Kum :Rh-El**, am a Flesh and Blood Natural Citizen of the Land, and duly affirm standing squarely upon the principles of Love, Truth, Peace, Freedom, and Justice deposes I am a free aboriginal-indigenous private man(Moor); **was** once an involuntary corporate member of the Commonwealth Nation Alberta, (corporately known as "the Province of Alberta"), part and partial to the Commonwealth Canada.

I AM part and partial to this land of the Moroccan/Moorish Empire and Republic by heritage and inheritance; in full agreement by Treaty (Moroccan Treaty of Peace and Friendship 1787/1836) with the European/Moslem sons [American forefathers]; and therefore a de jure natural citizen here on Atlan/Amexem/Turtle Island/Moroccan-Moorish Empire and Constitutional Republic of Diversity [Commonwealth Nation Alberta, Common-Wealth Canada; United States of America - North America(SEE: Article of Confederation article 1 and 11)].

I am declaring my power and authority by right of birth and by right in the ~~dominions~~ dominions of Atlan/Amexem/Turtle Island/~~dominions~~ ~~dominions~~ [misnomer: CANADA, U.S., U.S.A., MEXICO] retaining all substantive inalienable rights in accord with The Moroccan Treaty of Peace and Friendship 1787/1836, The Constitution of the United States of North America (article 6), 1796 Jay Treaty, 1814 Treaty of Ghent, The Canadian Bill of Rights, the Universal Postal Treaty of the Americas 2010, The Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous peoples, The Declaration of The Rights of The Child, G.A. Res 1386 (XIV), 14 U.N. Ga or Supp. (No.16) at 19, U.N. Doc.A/4354(1959) Principle 3 **(The child shall be entitled from his/her birth to a name and a nationality)**, which is federally enforced [pursuant to Section Seven of the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms], as mentioned in Part 1 of The Canadian Bill of Rights and Part II, section 35 of the Canada Constitution Act.



Be it further known that I am not a "child of the Crown", "person" or "Canadian citizen" not subject to the statutory, colorable law jurisdiction of Canada in the corporate capacity of the federal, state, provincial, local and municipal government; GOVERNMENT ACTOR.

I, being In Propria Persona Sui Juris in connection with my Will, Testament and "person" am free of any legal disability resulting from a contract or commercial agreement being "Held-in-Due-Course." Any evidence to the contrary is hereby rebutted.

I declare under penalty of perjury under private international law and the laws of Canada that the foregoing is true and correct.

Done by the light of Day in Good Faith,

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 1st day of July 2012.

AUTOGRAPHED, PUBLISHED AND DECLARED)
by the Moor and General Executor)
:Ato :Rh-El as/for his Will and)
Testament in the presence of us, both)
Being present, at the same time who)
at his request, in his presence and)
in the presence of All Law have)
hereunto subscribed our names as)
witnesses,)

Ato : Rh-El
:Ato :Rh-El
Law Merchant
Sui Juris

All Rights Reserved.

Witnesses

Ato : Rh-El
Name Seal

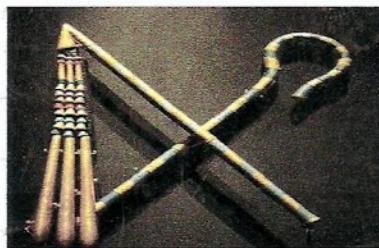
240 Pensville Close S.E.
Address

Fbra : Echaverr
Name Seal

88 Pensville Rd SE
Address



NYAME YE OHENE

: POSTAL CLAIM #: **R** RW 455 873 321 CA

FOR THE DIVINE-BEING OF THE EARTH-PLANE
FOR THIS CLAIM OF THE LIFE CLAIM IS WITH THIS
KNOWLEDGE OF THIS MOOR-AKAN CLAIMANT.



~1. FOR THIS WITNESS'S-KNOWLEDGE OF THESE FACTS WITH THESE CLAIMS OF THIS LIFE BIRTH/
NATIVITY : Ato-Kwanu-Kum :Rh-El ON THIS BIRTHDATE OF THE DAY~8th IN THE MONTH OF THE JULY IN THE
YEAR OF THE ~ 1978 WITH THE TIME OF THE : ~9:02 A.M.

~2. FOR THESE WITNESS'S-KNOWLEDGE OF THIS LIFE ARE WITH THESE CLAIMS OF THIS LIFE BIRTH/
NATIVITY WITH THE GEOGRAPHICAL COORDINATES: ~53° 33' 0" North Latitude, ~113° 30' 0" West
Longitude IN THE PAPASTCHESE [EDMONTON] [TOWN/CITY], OF THE TREATY~6 TERRITORY, ALSO
CALLED ATLAN/AMEXEM/WASHITAW-DE-DUGDAMOUNDYAH/TURTLE ISLAND[AMERICA][CANADA]
[COUNTRY], BY THESE PARENT-PARTIES : MOTHER: Alugba :Kwaku AND FATHER: Kwamena-Bedu :Yankson
BY THEIR UNITY.

~3. FOR THESE WITNESSES OF THESE LIFE-CLAIMS ARE WITH THESE CLAIMS OF THIS KNOWLEDGE OF
THIS LIFE BIRTH WITH THE AUTHORIZATION OF THESE~THREE-AUTOGRAPHS OF THESE WITNESSES:

: R.-W. 455873247 CA. : [WITNESS-ONE] :Margarita-Aquia :Muller: R.-W. 270057965 CA. : [WITNESS-TWO] :Kw'essaw-Rh :El: R.-W. 455873321 CA. : [CLAIMANT] :Ato-Kwanu-Kum :Rh-El

~4. FOR THESE WITNESSES-KNOWLEDGE OF THESE FACTS IS WITH THESE CLAIMS OF THIS LIFE BIRTH
WITH THIS TRUTH-COMMUNICATIONS BY THESE LINGUISTIC-FAITH COMMUNICATIONS-CLAIM BY
THIS LIFE BIRTH-PARTY.

:AUTOGRAPH~WITNESS-ONE

:AUTOGRAPH~WITNESS-TWO



:Ato-Kwanu-Kum :Rh-El

:AUTOGRAPH/COPY CLAIM-2010: [INDI]GENOUS MOOR/
SUNRIDGE RPO CROCHTHON

:POSTAL CLAIM #:

R
R
R

RW 455 873 321 CA

P. :k-a.:m Foreclosure and Crown Dissolution Declaration

Cooperation among OPCA affiliates is often tenuous, and this can lead to OPCA movements undergoing schisms. A good example of this is the transformation of the Sovran Unity Nations Embassy [“SUNE”], a Montreal-based OPCA movement, that in 2009 broke into a number of factions. It was originally headed by Mario Antonacci (see 2(E) above) but following his arrest and incomplete trial for assault it broke into at least three rival groups:

- a) The Tacit Supreme In Law Court / United Sovran Nations – headed by Antonacci, based in Calgary;
- b) The Sunke Temple Trust – headed by Maryjane Blackshear (a.k.a. the Divine Holy Mother of all in/of Creation) (see *Blackshear v Canada*, 2013 FC 590, *A.S. (Re)*, 2014 ABPC 300), also based in Calgary; and
- c) an entity continuing under the SUNE name, headed by a Karen Ann MacDonald, in Saskatoon.

Following Antonacci’s arrest the Tacit Supreme In Law Court / United Sovran Nations split into two branches, the Northwest Watchmen People’s Embassy, and a second descendant that continued under the United Sovran Nations name. It appears none of these groups hold much affection for one another.

MacDonald’s SUNE remnant appears to be a small cult of personality associated with MacDonald herself, who self-identifies as a natural healer who specializes in enemas. MacDonald is not unusual for an OPCA affiliate. After divorcing a lawyer husband and losing custody of her children she set up a “quantum healing centre” in Saskatoon, got into tax troubles, then became a travelling spiritual, New Age, and natural health healer. She has previously claimed the Coyote Hot Springs in British Columbia has her territory, and periodically issues other unorthodox declarations. She seems to be accompanied by a shifting collection of close followers, many of whom are males much younger than herself. Perhaps unsurprisingly, MacDonald claims to also be an expert in Tantric (sex) magic. The group has a strong cult-like character. Most recently MacDonald has corresponded with Alberta government officials indicating she intends to take control of the Cypress Hills area under the authority derived from the document below.

Needless to say, MacDonald’s unilateral claim to the British throne is not likely to meet with much legal or official recognition. MacDonald claims authority on the basis of the “Camel’s Eye Treaty”, a fictitious document promoted by US Sovereign Citizen Meredith M. Quinn. Oddly enough, this treaty allegedly formalizes Indian authority in North America based on a 408 A.D. treaty with Rome. This is also a key motif for the original SUNE, and perhaps some of its descendants.

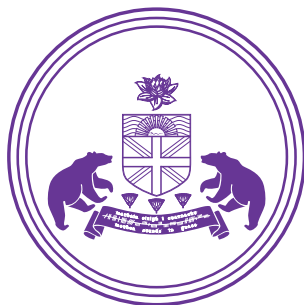
It is tempting to conclude that this is another totem document (see 2(K) above), but it is possible that MacDonald is sufficiently separated from mainstream society that she actually believes her

own purported authority. In any case, it is unlikely she would admit to simply making up these concepts since they are intimately linked to her trade as a professional OPCA guru.

!!!



**proclamation of standing kammands, arrest warrant, foreclosure, title
relinquishment & dissolution of the british throne & the holy see (sea) authority
& trusts ab initio ad infinitum.**



! :k-a:m white tribal spirit bear klan lyra star nations.

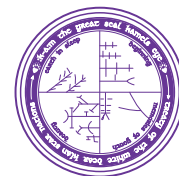
! myself :k-a:m :karen-ann :lucyk macdonald dejure klan mother white tribal spirit bear klan lyra star nations, having dejure title to the british throne, dejure apostolic signatory authority as a wild noble savage, klan mother, causus omissis in the areus empire, overstand the july 02, 408 a.d. supreme noahs ark, kamels eye, eye of isis treaty covenant of peace gayanashagowa and hereby the first law of the land and holy sea (see) by ecumenical council of 431 a.d. ephesus. further, myself as a first world wild noble savage by treaty of guadalupe hidalgo article xi, paragraph1, having treaty's with the united states, have all rights of a dejure klan mother that supersedes public person, private person, sovereign person of the corpus juris secundum, corpus lune determinabantur, corpus juris civilis or corpus juris gentium of the imperium romanum, human being, or inhabitant now reclaimed such taken by deforcaire.

! proclamation of standing kammands, arrest warrant, foreclosure, title relinquishment & dissolution of the british throne & the holy see (sea) authority & trusts ab initio ad infinitum.

:k-a:m kalendar kreation day 03mt 11d 00:00hr.
gregorian 06 september 2014.

! to: any and or all men or woman acting and doing business as, head of departments of, postmasters, royal mail, universal postal union, provost marshals, heads of states, governments, corporations, companies, agencies, organisations, institutions, foundations, chief executive officers, presidents, directors, board members, chief executive officers, executives, management, tribes, klans, nations, bodies, societies, oathkeepers, the papacy, holy see, the vatican, united nations, north atlantic treaty organisation, the government communications headquarters (gchq), the ministry of defence, the security service (mi5), the secret intelligence service (sis)-mi6, the federal bureau of investigation (fbi), central intelligence agency (cia), the national security agency, national aeronautics and space administration (nasa), special air service (sas), royal air force, air force space command, bank of international settlements (bis), world bank, the bank of england, the international monetary fund (imf), lucis trust, russell trust, fabian society, homeland security, military, armed forces, army, navy, air forces, all police enforcement, special forces, security services, weapons & pharmaceuticals manufacturers, military industrial complex, bio engineering companies, genetic modification research & production companies, water & power companies, parliaments, courts, councils, chambers, cabinets, sovereigns, senates, congress's, orders, grand orders, secret society', banks & insurance corporation institutions or companies, bar association lawyers, barristers, advocates, solicitors, all agents and or referring agents.

! kk: any and or all men or woman acting and doing business as; postmaster general, inn's court, clerk of the court, lord mayor, alderman and or the court of the alderman, lord chamberlain of the household, lord great chamberlain, lord privy seal, lord high constable, lord high steward, lord high chancellor, lord high treasurer, lord president of the council, earl marshal, lord high admiral, chancellor of the exchequer, foreign secretary, home secretary, the privy council, priory of sion.



wait7,

!

beannacht, selamat jalwa, greetings,

!

whereas,

!

by my noble kammand;

in grace now proclaim, any and or all corpus juris secundum, corpus lune determinabantur, corpus juris civilis, corpus juris gentium of the imperium romanum, canon law, papal bulla, maritime law, admiralty law, marshall law, military law or third world inhabitant defacto legalese, laws, acts, statutes, regulations, police enforcement, armed forces, army navy air forces, sovereigns, sovereign states, trusts, bonds, contracts, corporations, companies, banks, insurance, bar association lawyers, governments, organisation, institutions, body(s), foundations, heritage's, titles, authorities et al, agents and or referring agents are hereby now raised to the earth, collapsed, nullified, void and dissolved ab initio ad infinitum.

!

all men, woman and children are now deemed being of the dejure first world lawful realm and hereby living beings of nature to now live unrestricted and freely without commerce as the individual chooses to live. all men, women and children are to be protected, unharmed, treated with respect, grace, compassion, care and true love ab initio ad infinitum.

!

all men, women acting and doing business as, oathkeepers, military forces, armed forces, army navy, airforces, royal airforce, police forces, security forces-services, special forces, intelligence services are to immediately cease and desist from any or all war operations, programmes, incursion, invasions, marshal laws, enforcement et al. therefore all second world corpus juris secundum authority, ranks, posts, offices, orders or commands are hereby nullified, void, foreclosed and dissolved.

oaths each of you chose to make were to :k-a:m great seal kamels eye peace treatys of the white bear klan and the "throne" of britain. to fulfil your oath you are now called and henceforth "peace keeping services" only. so now gifted the responsibility to immediately commence with arrest warrant herein. on completion of these arrests your oaths shall be deemed fulfilled and you are to return home to your loved ones.

!

any individual giving orders or commands opposing any kammand or standing kammand herein are to be immediately arrested, detained and formally prosecuted for high treason, regardless of any purported rank, authority, post or office the individual is acting in or claiming to hold.

!

!

!

!

!

!

!

!

by my noble kammand;

arrest warrant: for crimes of: high treason, treason, acts of war , war crimes, genocide, infanticide, murder, pre meditated murder first & second degree, ethnic cleansing, chemical & biological warfare, water poisoning, slavery, trafficking of men, woman & children, fraud, child abuse, child pornography, conspiracy, conspiracy to commit fraud, , collusion, racketeering - rico, solicitation, rape, drug trafficking manufacturing cultivation & distribution, theft, trespass, grand larceny, bribery, extortion, forgery, harassment, hate crimes, homicide, insurance fraud, manslaughter involuntary & voluntary, money laundering, prostitution, securities fraud, statutory rape, attempt, aggravated assault & battery, aiding and abetting.

!

hereby, immediate arrests and detainment, seizure of assets and foreclosure are to commence a to m, for;

!

a any and or all men, woman acting and doing business as; heads of states, heads of departments, chief executive officers, presidents, directors, board members, chief executive officers, executives, management, governments, courts, house of lords, house of commons, parliaments, senate(s), congress(s), mp's, politicians, prime-ministers, minister, government whip(s), chambers, cabinets, mayors, councils, councillors, lobbyists, emissary's, ambassadors or diplomats, governmental advisory boards, public relations, foundations, heritage's or commissions, think tanks or regulatory bodies, et al.

!

b any and or all men, woman acting and doing business as; judges, clerk of the court, bar association lawyers, lawyers, barristers, advocates, solicitors.

!

c any and or all men, woman acting and doing business as; ceo's, presidents, directors, board members, chief executive officers, executives, management for or of; banking corporations, companies or institutions, insurance companies, services or unions, trusts, bonds, stocks, trusts accounts, charity's.

!

d any and or all men, woman acting and doing business as; religious organisations, companies or societies, leaders, pope(s), the papacy, holy see, the vatican, gaonim, annunaki, elohim, jesuits-zionists, the vatican observatory, swiss guards, major archbishops, cardinals, arch bishops, bishops, priests, deacons, buildings, churches, head quarters.

!

e any and or all men, woman acting and doing business as; "royals- royal families", monarchs, oligarchs, queens, kings, prince's, princesses, dukes, duchesses, barons, baronesses, lords, ladies, earls, viscounts, counts, countesses, knights, secret society's, all chivalric orders or grand orders, privy council, members of the court et al.

!

f any and or all men, woman acting and doing business as; heads of departments, ceo's, presidents, directors, board members, chief executive officers, executives, management, of or for, the united nations, north atlantic treaty organization, the government

communications headquarters gchq, the ministry of defence, the security service mi5, the secret intelligence service (sis)-mi6, the federal bureau of investigation, central intelligence agency, the national security agency, national aeronautics and space administration, special air service, royal air force, air force space command, news media and press corporations et al.

!

g any and or all men, woman acting and doing business as; heads of departments, postmaster generals for or of, royal mail, universal post office, postal unions.

!

h any and or all men, woman acting and doing business as; any or all secret society(s) members, orders, grand orders, trusts or lodges, such as; lucis trust, russell trust, fabian society, hellfire club, the priory of sion, order of the garter, et al.

!

i any and or all men, woman acting and doing business as; heads for departments, ceo's, presidents, directors, board members, chief executive officers, executives, management for or of; oil, gas, water, drilling refineries, production manufacturing and suppliers, pharmaceutical, chemical and biotechnology companies, toxic industrial chemical producers post-humanist, trans-humanist, social engineering, genetic modification, think tanks or all mining, logging and clear cutting corporations, companies, foundations institutes or groups.

!

j any and or all men, woman acting and doing business as; genetic modification gmo, research and development production and manufacturing, seeds banks, food producers and manufacturers, cern european organization for nuclear research, all high frequency active auroral research programs and facilities (haarp), malevolent weather control and manipulation, along with all underground bases, "dumbs".

!

k any and or all men, woman acting and doing business as; weapons or weapons research, production and manufacturing, ammunition supplies, equipment, suppliers and distributors, corporations, companies, facilities, organisations, institutions, bodies, societies, agencies, along with all military weaponry, armoires, military industrial complex weaponry, defense advanced research projects agency (darpa), federal emergency management agency facilities (fema).

!

l any and or all offices, buildings, assets, supplies, equipment, vehicles, research, artefacts, palaces, government buildings, headquarters, courts, lodges, surveillance data archives or storage units, bases on or underground, manors, stately homes, homes, abbeys, churches, religious buildings, corporate, commercial buildings, factories or facilities for or of any and or all governments, embassies, organizations, companies, corporations, institutions or foundations, are to be immediately seized, secured, closed, shut down and secured as evidence.

!

m along with all men or women actively participating in and committing sacrificial ceremonies of men, woman, children or animals, conspiracy to commit harm, inciting

violence, war, warmongering rioting & hate or race crimes, using mind control technologies, physical sexual abuse, paedophilia, sexual assault, deliberate use of toxins and poisons in water and food, the murdering of animals.

further; standing kammands 0 to 21 ab into ad infinitum.

0 know thyself; do no harm, do not murder any sentient beings, do not steal another's belongings.

1 all men, women and children are living beings.

2 all living beings have the right to live.

3 all beings have the right to live freely as they choose.

4 all beings, individuals are responsible for their actions do not harm yourself or another.

5 any and or all money, trusts, commerce or bonds, banking, commercial accounts, are nullified and void, deemed as slavery, an act of war and a violation and breach of all beings rights to live freely.

6 no being can own, possess, trust, claim authority, hold title over man, woman or child, office, object, building, land, water or air, mineral, metal, stone, animal or nature.

7 all beings have the right to select a land area to create a home for themselves, their loved ones; plant gardens, produce foods, keep or create any belongings and gifts they wish.

8 all beings have the right to pure living spring water, and any heritage heirloom foods, clothing or beds-bedding, no being is to be denied those fundamental supplies.

9 all beings have the right to any or all resources, materials, equipment, learning texts, knowledge, archives, artefacts along with all healing technologies, energy or power production, anti pollution technologies that they deem best for use as long as they are not detrimental or harmful to another being, animal or nature.

10 all beings have the right to protect or defend to any extent; themselves, their loved ones their home or belongings from physical, metal or spiritual attack, theft or damage.

11 any being is free to learn whatever they wish bearing all responsibility for their actions from using any knowledge learnt or gained.

12 all foods are to be grown of-from heritage heirloom seeds, any or all seeds are to be gifted freely to all.

!

- 13 all borders, ports, roadways, waterways, gates, tolls, bridges, railways, airspace routes, are to be openly fully, accessible and free for all relocate, along with use of any method, bike, car, train, plane, boat et al. all passports, boarder control, licenses, paperwork, documentation, permissions to “travel”, identification, ticket prices, customs revenue and excise or tax are nullified and void. all beings are free to live, relocate, be anywhere any moment they wish, globally, spatially, spiritually, universally without restriction.

!

- 14 all beings are free grow and produce 100% non “gmo” heirloom hemp in any quantity, for supplies, materials use, such as food, clothing, building materials, paper, hemp oil, seeds are to be dispensed freely for all and growing is to commence immediately and continually.

!

- 15 any man, woman or child inciting or committing, hate or violence crimes, war, war mongering, race hate, sexual assault, abuse of children are to be immediately arrested and detained.

!

- 16 all actions by any or all men woman, children, or beings; malevolent, harmful, any technology, military or science programmes or operations along with weapons such as nuclear, biological, energy, radio, scalar, sound, chemical, forced vaccinations, military equipment, behavioural or weather manipulation, genetic engineering or modification, surveillance drones, genetically modified foods & seeds, supplies, nano technology weapons or technologies and manufacturing, chemtrails, chemical spraying, bio chip implants, surveillance drones, post-humanism, trans-humanist agendas or weapons are to cease and desist immediately, to be seized shut down and secured, whereby or until such time they can and shall be disarmed, dissolved, recycled with the best method or means possible without causing destruction, poisoning or harm to being, the planet, environment or life.

!

- 17 all men or women acting as oathkeepers, military, police enforcement, armed forces, army, navy, air forces, defence or security services et al, are no longer “enforcement” are not to cause harm to another being, those men or woman are now and to be called, “peace keeping services”, protecting and defending all from attack, whom require help.

!

- 18 all storages, vaults, hordes, bullion, coinage or collections of gold, silver, precious metals, stones or minerals are to be seized, secured, collected, melted down and placed back into the earth, this excludes, pre existing artefacts of antiquity, museums and archives, daily jewellery or heirlooms are to be enjoyed cherished to study and learn from.

!

- 19 any or all commercial office(s) buildings, blocks are to be emptied and transformed into places for the homeless, anyone without a home to live or take shelter from the elements, healing centres, to get food, water, clothing, medicine or help and

information, indoor gardens, all palaces, stately homes are to be used for homes for orphans and the sick, ill and to grow heritage heirloom crops and foods.

20 all banking, churches, religious buildings are to be seized and transformed into
places to dispense natural pure living spring water and heritage heirloom seeds, indoor
gardens and to dispense foods, along with supplies, information, help and learning.

21 all fuel, energy, gas, oil, electricity, power supply, water supply are to be free for all and continuing until this transition time period, upon the time any old energy resources can be phased out of use. the best solar, wind, water, free or perpetual energy technologies et all are to be manufactured and produced immediately and freely for all. along with, all phone, internet, web, post mail, radio, t.v., broadcasting and communications technologies excluding “security peace keeping services communications” are to be fully open, accessible and free for all.

further more;

all previous :k-a:m proclamations, and arrest warrants are standing live and to commence. along with the proclamation reclamations :k-a:m kalendar kreation day 13mt 08d 16h, gregorian 08 may 2014, “reclamation of homes” kammand. (the coordinates and contact details given below); those kammands are standing and to be organised, commence and be gifted freely immediately along with all supplies and support required.

coordinates of: latitude 49.988046, longitude -117.369668, <http://www.latlong.net/c/?lat=49.988046&long=-117.369668>, phone: (250) 358-7904, website: <http://www.heartsrest.com/contact/>

coordinates latitude 51.246202 longitude -1.455173, <http://search.struttandparker.com/residential/little-london-andover-hampshire-sp11/17760>

coordinates latitude 51.171750 longitude -2.717711, <http://search.carterjonas.co.uk/properties-for-sale/somerset/WEL140066/12838>

further still:

foreclosure, title relinquishment & dissolution of the british throne & the holy see (sea) authority & trusts ab initio ad infinitum.

by my noble kammand; with grace myself ♪:♯+####-+### :π#
 ♯+##+###+<:karen-ann:lucyk macdonald standing authentically now in pure tone c#,
 proclaim all three keys of “heaven”, copper, zink and gold are now together are indefinitely
 unbound from “kinship, kingdoms; god - aton-atom chaos ay eye of the holy see & city of
 london, crown corporation trusts” & so now myself unveils pure sacred kin domains of peace,
 freedom, benevolence, grace, compassion and true love for all life without commerce.

in clarity; the british throne & holy see (sea) along with all trust(s) warring, inter-coursing,-inter-courting in commerce are in their entirety now nullified, void, foreclosed, shut down and dissolved for eternity ab initio ad infinitum.

please govern yourselves accordingly in peace.



klanmother13@gmail.com

white tribal spirit bear klan lyra star nations :karen-ann :lucyk macdonald klan mother

lake - andrew : mondy wing september 18/14

witness's

witness



Q. David Kevin Lindsay Leave to Appeal Factum

In Canada the majority of modern OPCA activity flows from concepts taught by Freeman-on-the-Land gurus, particularly Robert Arthur Menard, and Dean Clifford. There also remains a substantial influence from US gurus. To be blunt, the concepts advanced by these gurus and their materials are unsophisticated and have little, if any, grounding in actual legal theory, jurisprudence, and history. Menard, in particular, was a superficial ‘borrower’ from other pseudolegal traditions, and this is very evident in modern OPCA litigation. Put another way, these gurus and their followers almost operate more on a basis of faith, than potentially relevant knowledge. The majority of documents in this Bestiary flow from that tradition (and it shows).

This, however, is not true for all OPCA litigants and gurus. Between about 1995 and 2008 an anti-income tax OPCA movement commonly known as the Detaxers were the predominate OPCA movement in Canada. Unlike the Freeman who broadly challenge and reject government and court authority, the typical Detaxer had a much narrower focus, avoiding income tax and sometimes GST obligations. The Detaxer movement is now all but extinct, which is unsurprising given its appeal was by providing a tangible personal benefit, and when that evaporated so did the movement. Detaxer gurus and customers are still in the courts facing criminal and evasion charges.

Among the Detaxer community one guru in particular, David Kevin Lindsay, has a unique position. Lindsay and his activities are discussed in some depth in *Meads v Meads*, at paras 100-108. That, however, substantially understates Lindsay’s quite astonishing litigation and ‘professional’ activities. Lindsay was ubiquitous in the Detaxer period, either himself the target of litigation, or assisting and representing others. He also has produced a body of quite sophisticated literature and video materials presenting his concepts. Unlike the Freeman era gurus who show practically no ability to conduct legal research or interpret legislation and law, Lindsay carefully cites his sources, and more often than not uses ‘orthodox’, rather than US, obsolete, or imaginary materials. Lindsay, for example, is very direct in rejecting or limiting the application of US legislation and jurisprudence.

Lindsay therefore represents a kind of high water mark for the potential legal reasoning in OPCA circles. A particularly impressive display of Lindsay’s abilities is a self-published text titled “The Criminal Charging Procedure”, which is a step-by-step guide to filing private criminal informations using *Criminal Code*, ss 504 and 507. This text not only conducts a historical review of the subject and its theoretical operation, but then carefully reviews the individual steps in the process, citing relevant case law, provides templates for everything from the structure to write out criminal charges to judicial review applications vs uncooperative justices of the peace, to examples of the forms used to file private informations in each Canadian jurisdiction. The result is in many sense a better resource than most ‘conventional’ legal textbooks because it not only reviews the law and procedure, but also provides the kind of detailed templates and step-by-step guidance that is rarely addressed in law textbooks.

The author does not claim to have any special knowledge of this particular domain of law but on a first review Lindsay’s “The Criminal Charging Procedure” appears accurate.

This is an interesting, if not extraordinary, development. We have a self-taught, self-educated legal expert creating a guide for lay persons to access court processes. However, unlikely the usual authors of law books, lawyers and law professors, Lindsay has no professional or ethical obligation to focus his commentary and the processes involved in non-vexatious directions. Lindsay is entirely forthright in explaining why he wrote “The Criminal Charging Procedure”. He wants its readers to intimidate court, law enforcement, government, and judicial officials with this process. He is also entirely realistic in that there is little probability those steps will lead to actual criminal proceedings because of the Crown’s authority to step in, take control of, and stay private criminal proceedings. To Lindsay that is irrelevant. He wants to cause his targets (and those of his peers) to be stressed, and here is a legal mechanism to do just that.

The document that follows is another example of what Lindsay can create. This is a leave to appeal application that was filed by Lindsay in 2011 to the Supreme Court of Canada. The document is self-explanatory. The Court denied leave but did not require Lindsay to pay costs.

Introduction

Please note the following abbreviations used herein:

HMTQ: Her Majesty the Queen, King George VI and all their predecessors as and when required

ITA: *Income Tax Act*, R.S.C. 1985 c. 1 (5th Suppl.) as amended, including and from the original, purported 1948 *Income Tax Act*

Sinclair: The purported Trial Judge Sinclair

accused: defendant “*person*”, David Kevin Lindsay, and not myself, David-Kevin: Lindsay.

the Applicant: David-Kevin: Lindsay or David (who is not the “*person*” charged, David Kevin Lindsay)

TODD: TRACY ELLEN TODD The lone Crown witness and CRA Informant

NOTE: Concern over judicial bias against self represented litigants in this Court

- i. Recently, Chief Justice McLaughlin spoke in Kelowna, B.C. I attended and inquired of her of this Court’s refusal to grant Leave to self-represented litigants, despite its advertising to the contrary, and the Court’s refusal to grant Leave on my five (5) previous applications, at least two of which easily met the test for Leave to be granted.
- ii. I brought to her attention of my concern (and that of thousands of other Canadians who read of this case in the media) with the Court’s granting Leave to Bell Canada and then actually hearing the appeal within one month, on an issue that was not of national importance and only involved shareholders of the company. The Chief Judge’s response was to “*keep on trying*” and someday I would get through. This is my attempt to get through.
- iii. The statistics show that from 2000 -2007:
 - a. 914 applications for Leave were file by self-represented litigants;
 - b. 73 were dismissed for time violations or other administrative issues;
 - c. 841 total Leave Applications decided on the merits of the Applications;
 - d. Only 3 Applications were accepted, for a percentage of 0.0035671, or about 3.5/1000;
 - e. Assuming 2 of these 3 were criminally related Applications, this would result in a success rate of 0.0023781, or about 2.4/1000 applications.
- iv. Despite the lack of legal experience and knowledge from many of these self-represented litigants, a success rate this low, is clearly indicative of an institutionalized bias against self-represented litigants, and impossibility of Leave being granted. There is clearly no other explanation. Having said this, it is my sincerest hope and expectations that this case, which I believe so clearly meets the test for Leave to be granted, and with my knowledge on these issues, should be granted. My Affidavit further speaks to this matter in support of this Application.

Part 1 Facts

1. The Applicant served upon HMTQ his Actual Notice in 2002 noticing her he is not and has maintained without fail since 1996, a “*person*” as defined pursuant to the *Income Tax Act* and at law,¹ and that he was not a “*resident*”² of Canada, as a result of his Christian beliefs³ and the Constitutional promises of HMTQ to uphold and maintain Christianity at all times.
2. CRA official TODD attempted to serve the Applicant notices to file income tax returns, addressed to David Kevin Lindsay, not the Applicant, in 2003. David refused them, did not accept service of these notices and entered into no legal relations with HMTQ.⁴ TODD then laid five charges of failing to comply with these notices against David Kevin Lindsay. The Applicant returned all CRA and court correspondence and summons’ and noticed the Court *ab initio* that he was not the “*person*” charged.⁵ The Applicant then entered an abatement plea or jurisdictional challenge to the charges, which Judge Stansfield accepted and the clerk erroneously entered a not guilty plea.⁶
3. The Applicant led the CRA witness TODD in chief for himself due to want of standing to cross examine as he was not the Defendant “*person*” charged. TODD “*assumed*”⁷ the Applicant was a “*person*” based upon physical characteristics only⁸ and her general use of the word, not its legal meaning, even though she knew it was a term of law.⁹

¹ Affidavit of David-Kevin: Lindsay Dec. 22, 2003 p. 263, 264, 266 para. 1, 6, 13 p. 268 Exhibit “A”
 Affidavit of David-Kevin: Lindsay July 9, 2003 p. 273 para. 2,3; p. 274 para. 7; p. 275 para. 16, 23
 Affidavit of David-Kevin: Lindsay Dec. 31, 2003 p. 257 para. 1; p. 259-260 para. 8-13
 Transcripts *R v David Kevin Lindsay* May 4, 2007 p. 295 line 9-27 Evidence of Informant TODD

² Affidavit of David-Kevin: Lindsay Dec. 22, 2003 p. 270 Exhibit “A” para. 2;
 Affidavit of David-Kevin: Lindsay July 9, 2003 p. 273 para. 4; p. 274 para. 28

³ Affidavit of David-Kevin: Lindsay Sept. 9, 2005 p. 211 para. 7; p. 217-219 para. 28-32
 Affidavit of David-Kevin: Lindsay July 15, 2003 p. 271 para. 1
 Affidavit of David-Kevin: Lindsay July 9, 2003 p. 273 para. 1

⁴ Affidavit of David-Kevin: Lindsay Dec. 22, 2003 p. 266 para. 10

⁵ Affidavit of David-Kevin: Lindsay April 2, 2004 p. 244 para. 2; p. 245-246 para. 6-10
 Affidavit of David-Kevin: Lindsay March 8, 2004, p. 248-250 para. 5-8, 10, 11; Exhibit “C” p. 255-257
 Affidavit of David-Kevin: Lindsay Dec. 22, 2003 p. 264-266 para. 4; p. 265-267 para. 7-10, 14, 15

⁶ Transcripts *R v David Kevin Lindsay* May 10, 2004 p. 344 l. 6-26

⁷ Transcripts *R v David Kevin Lindsay* May 3, 2007 p. 307 l. 30-34
 Transcripts *R v David Kevin Lindsay* May 4, 2007 p. 283 l. 9-18

⁸ Transcripts *R v David Kevin Lindsay* April 22, 2005 p. 332 l. 46; p. 334 l. 23-27; p. 339 l. 25-26

⁹ Transcripts *R v David Kevin Lindsay* May 3, 2007 p. 259 l. 44; p. 260 l. 1-8

4. The Applicant demanded, by way of *quo warranto*, that Sinclair produce his original Oath of Allegiance and Oath of Office.¹⁰ Sinclair refused to produce his Oaths, without reasons.
5. Sinclair admitted on May 3, 2007, that at least two other unknown people interfered with the Applicant's Constitutional right to an independent and unbiased judiciary, by issuing secret orders to Sinclair to suddenly and without notice, terminate the trial,¹¹ despite his repeated promises to the Applicant as recently as the previous hearing of Sept. 7, 2006, that he was going to hear all the Applicant's Constitutional defences should jurisdiction fail,¹² which were never heard as a result.

Part 2 Issues in Question

- A. Are the *Coronation Oath Act* and Promises of the Monarch part of the Constitution of Canada, and if so, can Her Majesty pass laws contrary to same?
- B. What is the correct definition of the word "*person*"?
- C. Are trial judges required to produce their Oaths on demand?
- D. Was there an interference with the independence or impartiality of the trial judge?

Part 3 Argument

A. Are the Coronation Oath promises of the Monarchy part of the Constitution of Canada? Yes.

If so, can Her Majesty pass laws contrary to same? No.

6. The Crown successfully argued before the Ont. S.C.J.,¹³ upheld by the Court of Appeal, that the Rules of Succession, including the *Coronation Oath Act* and Coronation Oath, are part of our Constitution and cannot use even another Constitutional provision to abrogate or derogate from this Oath.¹⁴ The Courts have validated the Constitutional inclusion of the supremacy of Christianity and God's laws, into our Canadian Constitutional pursuant to the *BNA Act* 1867.¹⁵
7. The Coronation Oath consists of Constitutional promises which limit the powers of the Monarch, in

¹⁰ Affidavit of David-Kevin: Lindsay Sept. 9, 2005 p. 210-211 para. 5; p. 210-220 para. 33

¹¹ Transcripts *R v David Kevin Lindsay* March 27, 2008 p. 280 l. 20-26

¹² Transcripts *R v David Kevin Lindsay* Sept. 9, 2005 p. 326 l. 25-29
 Transcripts *R v David Kevin Lindsay* April 27, 2006 p. 313 l. 29-31; p. 314 l. 1-14, 25-26
 Transcripts *R v David Kevin Lindsay* Sept. 7, 2006 p. 309 l. 17-19

¹³ *O'Donohue v Canada* 2003 OJ# 2764 Canada Factum para. 2, 9(footnote); Ont. Factum para. 2, 7 (footnote)

¹⁴ *O'Donohue v Canada* 2003 OJ# 2764 Judgment para. 18-22, 27-29
O'Donohue v Canada 2003 OJ#2764 Canada Factum para. 39, 41, 42

¹⁵ *Manitoba Language Reference Case* 1985 1 SCR 721, para. 63

subordination to the fundamental rights of the people,¹⁶ in such manner:

- i. HMTQ must comply with all previous and existing laws and customs, and protect our Constitutional and fundamental rights to our property; (no one is above the law)
 - ii. to give judgment in mercy; and,
 - iii. to the “*utmost*” of her ability maintain and preserve the principles of the Christian religion.¹⁷
8. Only *after* the Monarch has so promised, as a condition precedent to being a king, is it *deemed* that the people owe allegiance to the Monarch. Protection and subjection are reciprocal.¹⁸

“The Oath came first or people would not have confirmed him as King...”¹⁹

9. All laws are passed in the name of the Queen, pursuant to s. 91 of the *BNA Act* 1867. This Oath and the supremacy of God’s laws are part of our Constitution because it is the will of the people to make it so, by our 1000+ year demand that the Monarch take and fulfill these promises.²⁰

“As E.C. Ratcliff noted in the Coronation Service of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II: ‘... the Biblical practice of anointing brought...the Biblical conception of the ‘ideal king’, who stood in special relation to God as his Servant, and whose duty it was to defend true religion, to support its ministers, and to maintain justice and righteousness among his people. In the following century, Alfred the Great established the English nation...He did so by laying a Christian foundation for the emerging nation, codifying the civil and criminal law on Christian principles, based on his extensive reading of the Scriptures.’”²¹ (my emphasis)

“God made man, and gave him a law to live by; the laws of England are grounded on the laws of God...”²²

“The Christian religion is part of the law of the land”²³

“The Court has no fears for the safety of the Christian religion. It does not believe that the rock upon which Christianity stands can ever be shaken.”²⁴

¹⁶ Halsbury’s Laws of England, 3rd ed. Vol 7, p. 203 footnote, (l)

¹⁷ The Form and Order of Service of Coronation Ceremony of Her Majesty Elizabeth II June, 1953.

¹⁸ Blackstone’s Commentaries, 15th ed. Book I, Ch. 6, p. 233-234

¹⁹ Halsbury’s Laws of England, 3rd ed. Vol 7, p. 203 footnote, (l)

²⁰ *Manitoba Language Reference Case* 1985 SCJ#36 para. 48

²¹ History of the Coronation Oath, Dr. Clive Gillis, page 1

²² *Streater’s Case* 1653 5 Ho. St. Tr. 387; Bracton on the Laws of England: p. 304-306

²³ *William’s Case* 1797 26 How. St. Tr. 704

²⁴ *Trial of Mary Ann Carlile* 1821 1 St. Tr. (N.S.) 1050

10. Focus throughout the Coronation ceremony since 973 A.D. remains with Royal compliance to Christian principles and laws.^A The Monarch may not pass statutes (ie. *ITA*) that are contrary to Christianity.^B “*Les non a rege est violanda* - the law may not be violated by the Monarch.

^A “*The Bible is presented as the most valuable thing on earth and signifies wisdom and Royal Law....The ring is the ensign of kingly dignity, and an emblem of defence of the Christian faith...is placed on the 4th finger of the right hand.*”²⁵

^B “*..the king cannot sanction any act forbidden by law... laws relating to contracts, as well as other laws, are binding on the sovereign.*”²⁶

11. The significance and importance of God’s laws in our Constitutional structure is such that every man has the Constitutional right, power and duty, to refuse to comply with statutes (such as the *ITA*) that are shown to violate God’s laws, as they are a violation of our Constitution.

“*..if ever the laws of God and man are at variance, the former are to be obeyed in derogation of the latter; the law of God is, under all circumstances, superior in obligation to that of man; if any..statute were passed directly contrary thereto, such a custom or Act would be void.*”²⁷

“*The law of England ...statutory or customary, professes to act in accordance with great fundamental principles. It professes to act and adjudicate conformable to the law of nature, the law of God, to common sense, to legal reason, justice....says Blackstone, [it] ‘is superior in obligation to any other; no human laws are of any validity if contrary to this.’*”²⁸ (emphasis)

12. This Oath, being a contract²⁹ binding between the Monarch and each man, engages all principles of contract law: *inter alia*, it must be voluntarily entered by both parties, of free will, without misrepresentations, and upon full knowledge of the promises of each party. Breach of contract entitles a man to cancel all or part of the contract (allegiance) at his election.^A

^A “*The Crown is bound to observe the law both by statute and by the terms of the Coronation Oath, which embodies the contract between the Crown and people upon which the title to the Crown originally depended...*”³⁰

²⁵ Halsbury’s Laws of England, 3rd ed. Vol. 7, p. 203, 204 footnote (u), (e)

²⁶ *R v McCleod* 1882 8 SCR 1, 32-33; see also, *Bank of Montreal v A.G. of Quebec* 1979 1 SCR 565, 574

²⁷ A Selection of Legal Maxims Herbert Broom 2nd 1848 p. 15-17

²⁸ Commentaries on the Common Law, Broom 4th 1873, p. 21

²⁹ Blackstone’s Commentaries, Book I, Chp. 6, page 383

³⁰ Halsbury’s Laws of England, 3rd Vol. 7, p. 232, para. 494; Fridman. Law of Contracts in Canada, 4th p. 596

i. Importance of Property rights

13. The *ITA* purports to take our property without our consent, under threats of confiscation of wages and other property. Property rights have been expressly omitted from the Charter - but they are there impliedly, and part of our unwritten Constitution. Property rights issues have caused considerable national concern and uncertainty. Entrenchment of property rights has received significant attention and is one of the most pressing Constitutional issues remaining.³¹
14. Repeated attempts were made to insert property rights in the Charter,³² showing Canadians do place value and importance on property rights.³³ Courts have failed to acknowledge property rights only from a perspective of a Charter analysis. Canadians, “*..don’t find out about this lack of protection for property rights until the federal government arbitrarily takes their property (most often without compensation of any kind)..*”³⁴ It is a terrible surprise for Canadians to learn they are told they have no property rights at their most vulnerable times. Hogg reflected on the importance property would bring to the Charter.³⁵
15. Property, *in rem* and *in personam*, is defined as the right to possess, use, enjoy, and dispose of a thing.³⁶ This understanding is critical. The Monarch cannot pass a statute which creates her own claims to our property, and transferring our claims to the Crown without our consent. Theft is theft whether done by one man against millions or *vice versa*.³⁷
16. What if property rights existed pursuant to another part of our Constitution? No Court has examined property rights from another Constitutional perspective - the Coronation Oath. Property rights were enshrined in *An Act to Establish the Coronation Oath* and English Bill of

³¹ Ontario Landowners Association web site - Have you signed the Freedom Petition? MPP Randy Hillier

³² Property Rights and the Constitution, 1991 David Johansen, Government of Canada P. 1-2

³³ Property Rights and the Constitution 1991 David Johansen, Government of Canada p. 4, 6

³⁴ Strengthening Property Rights - Making C-237 Votable 1999 Garry Breitkreuz MP

³⁵ Constitutional Law of Canada 3rd, Hogg p. 1030 ss. 44.9

³⁶ Fundamental Legal Conceptions as Applied in Judicial Reasoning, Hohfeld, Y.L.J., Vol. 23 1913- 1914, 1923 p. 28, quoting 1 Blackstone’s Comm. 138; 2 Austin’s Jurisprudence, 3rd ed. 817, 818

³⁷ Taxation and the Common Law Lysander Spooner 1852, para. 1-3, 7, 8

Rights in 1689.³⁸ This, Dicey reflected, being a written recital of existing fundamental laws.

17. Once property is recognized as an existing Constitutional Right, its application to taxation becomes readily apparent - our labour and money cannot be forcibly expropriated (taxed) by the Crown. Tax collectors would be compelled to be compensated for their labour on collecting voluntary taxes for the Monarch. The common law principle of voluntary taxation would again be recognized.^A *Quod meum est sine me auferri non potest.*

^A “The supreme power cannot take from anyone any part of their property without their consent. For the preservation of property being the end of government, and that which people enter into society... For what property do I have that another may by right take when they please?”

John Locke 1690

“Can the law – which necessarily requires the use of force – rationally be used for anything except protecting the rights of everyone? I defy anyone to extend it beyond this purpose without perverting it and, consequently, turning might against right.” (including property)

The Law, Frederick Bastiat, 1964, p. 29

18. The fundamental objectives of the *Coronation Oath Act* are the protection of our Constitutional rights to our property,^A and maintaining the principles of the Christian religion, forever. This case will analyze the relationship between the Constitutional right to one’s property and the nature of taxation - the latter being required Constitutionally to be voluntary. The *ITA* is a direct theft of our own property, (claims) including money, labour, skills, knowledge, land and chattels, and amounts to extortion, fraud, slavery, and violations of the 10 Commandments

^A “Whereas by the law and ancient usage of this Realm, the Kings and Queens thereof have taken a solemn oath upon the Evangelists at their respective coronations, to maintain...and all the people and inhabitants thereof, in their spiritual and civil rights and properties...”³⁹ (emphasis)

19. Property is Constitutionally protected by s. 26 of the Charter. This Court held that marginal notes

³⁸ English Bill of Rights 1689 p. 67 preamble, p. 69 (“...and they do claim, demand, and insist upon...”)

³⁹ *An Act Establishing the Coronation Oath* 1689; also, *Queen in Right of New Brunswick v Fisherman’s Wharf Ltd.* 1982 135 DLR (3rd) 307, 316; *Harrison v Carswell* 1976 2 SCR 200; *Allen v Flood* 1898 AC 1, 29; Halsbury’s Laws of England, 3rd Vol. 7, para. 418; The Law, Bastiat 1964, p. 31 (property is a gift from God existing independent of and *a priori* to the State)

in the Charter can be used as an interpretative guide to the substantive provisions.⁴⁰ S. 26 marginal note states: “*Other rights and freedoms not affected by Charter.*” Neither the Coronation Oath nor Christian principles, nor our property rights the Oath was meant to protect, are negatively affected by the Charter.⁴¹ Property rights, a gift from God, are not extinguished.^A

^A *Dormit aliquando jus, moritur nunquam* - for such a high estimation is right in the eye of the law, as the law preserveth it from death and destruction; trodden down it may be, but never trodden out.⁴²

“*Old rights must remain; it would be very unreasonable if it should be otherwise.*”⁴³

ii. Importance of the Judicial errors herein

20. The lower courts held that whether the *ITA* violated the Coronation Oath was “*non-justiciable*”, and “*political*” and refused to rule upon it, based on *O’Donohue*. The courts have confused the issue therein to have the judiciary change the Constitution which it has no jurisdiction to so do,⁴⁴ or fulfilling its duty here to apply the Constitution to legislation, pursuant to s. 52 of the *Constitution Act*. The Ont. S.C.J. recognized the national importance of preventing such an occurrence and ensuring that the Constitution (including Rules of Succession) are enforced.^A

^A “*If the courts were free to review and declare inoperative certain parts of the rules of succession, [Christianity] Canada could break symmetry with Great Britain, and could conceivably recognize a different monarch [and religion] ... In fact, Canada could arguably reanimate the debate regarding the heir to the throne, an argument that was resolved by the Act of Settlement. This would clearly be contrary to settled intention, as demonstrated by our written Constitution, and would see the court changing rather than protecting our fundamental constitutional structure.*”⁴⁵ (my emphasis and insertions)

21. As the Queen is Constitutionally and contractually prohibited from breaching her Oath, judges, as her agents^A are prohibited from sanctioning such a breach; Christianity applies in our Courts.

⁴⁰ *R v Wigglesworth* 1987 2 SCR 541 para. 19

⁴¹ *O’Donohue v Canada* 2003 OJ#2764, para. 23, 37-39, quoting from the 1931 Statute of Westminster; Also, *Reference re: Bill 30, An Act to Amend the Education Act (Ont.)* 1987 1 SCR 1148, para. 61

⁴² Black’s Dictionary of Law 4th p. 586; see Coke’s Institutes on the Laws of England, Part 1 s. 97b, 279b

⁴³ *Mayor & Colchester v Seaber* 1765 3 Bur. Part IV 1872

⁴⁴ *O’Donohue v Canada* 2003 OJ #2764 para 38-39
O’Donohue v Canada 2003 OJ# 2764 Canada Factum, para. 30

⁴⁵ *O’Donohue v Canada* 2003 OJ #2764 para 29

Judicial Constitutional duties have been to “serve the Sovereign..after the laws and usages of the realm..”, ie. to uphold the Coronation Oath duties of HMTQ and Christianity, since 1346.⁴⁶

^A “*In all these courts the sovereign is supposed in contemplation of law to be always present; but as that is in fact impossible, he is there represented by his judges, whose power is only an emanation of the royal prerogative.*”⁴⁷

“...it is a matter of the greatest pride to all of us that...we too are privileged to discharge our duties as servants of the Queen...The responsibility of the judges is to fulfill the oath which Your Majesty made at Her Coronation...”⁴⁸

“... ‘proceedings in our courts are founded upon the law of England, that law is founded upon the law of nature and the revealed law of God’ ...”⁴⁹

22. The preamble to the English Bill of Rights recognized that HMTQ’s judges and Ministers were subverting Christianity, and it was Constitutionally held that henceforth, all officers (including MPs) and judges of HMTQ, must uphold the Christian principles in the execution of their duties. The refusal in this case by the judiciary to rule that the *ITA* violates the Coronation Oath is a serious failure to comply with their own judicial, Constitutional duties⁵⁰ - the effects are such as to permit Parliamentary legislation to violate our Constitution.
23. Sinclair, at trial, ruled adversely because no one had ever made such a challenge in the past. The importance of setting precedent is sufficiently critical to the granting of this Application, and as Lord Denning held, an issue being unique or precedential actually requires that it be heard.⁵⁰
24. The importance of complying with this Oath compelled King George III (binding on his judges) to admit that a Monarch’s breach of terms of this Oath constitutes a legal end to his reign and a want of jurisdiction to give Royal Assent to pass legislation contrary to the terms of this Oath.

“Where is the power on earth to absolve me from the observance of every sentence of that Oath, particularly the one requiring me to maintain the Protestant Reformed Religion? Was not my family seated on the Throne for that

⁴⁶ *R v Mainville* 1898 1 CCC 528, 528, 529 PQ QB

⁴⁷ Halsbury’s Laws of England, 4th ed. 1975 Vol 10 para. 701, 704; Loyal Address to HMTQ, McEachern C.J. 1987 The Advocate p. 17

⁴⁸ Heraldry in the Courtroom, Murray Block The Advocate, 2004, Vol 62, part 6, p. 872; see also, Loyal Address to HMTQ, McEachern C.J. 1987 The Advocate p. 17

⁴⁹ Commentaries on the Common Law, Broom 4th 1873, p. 21

⁵⁰ *Manitoba Language Reference Case*, SCC para. 47,70

⁵⁰ The Discipline of Law, Denning 1970, from *Packer v Packer* 1954 15, 22

express purpose, and shall I be the first to suffer it to be undermined, perhaps overturned? No, I had rather beg my bread from door to door throughout Europe, than consent to any such measure.

I can give up my Crown and retire from power. I can quit my palace and live in a cottage. I can lay my head on a block and lose my life, but I cannot break my oath. If I violate that Oath, I am no longer legal sovereign in this country.”⁵¹

25. There is no power in the Monarch nor the judiciary to alter this law. Promises made by HMTQ to the Natives or anyone else, are sacred⁵² - HMTQ cannot cross her fingers behind her back when issuing contractual promises. The obligation upon Her Majesty to keep her promises to her very own subjects in the Coronation Oath, is surely, sacredly superior to that given to a foreign nation such as the Natives. The Coronation Oath is a two-way street, not one-way.
26. A refusal to grant leave would, pursuant to *stare decisis* or judicial comity, result in courts around the country refusing to uphold the Coronation Oath as part of our Constitution and destroying over 1000 years of Constitutional law. This would be sanctioning Royal perjury or fraud and endorsing a breach of a sacred, Royal contract, contrary to their judicial duties to protect and uphold the Constitution, and compelling the Applicant to a course of action contrary to his Christian beliefs. The *ITA* herein should have been declared unconstitutional.

“It is a trite statement that the Crown is under and not above the law..the Crown governs according to law.[Christianity]...and the article cannot be invoked to create in the Crown the right to disregard the law.”⁵³ (my emphasis, insertions)

B. What is the correct definition of the word “*person*”?

27. Correct conclusions of law depend upon a correct definition of words. The word “*person*”⁵⁴ is the most misunderstood and misapplied word in law.^A It has been the subject of much controversy in jurisprudence, due to its many interpretations in differing vernaculars. Every branch of learning, every trade, every vocation has its own peculiar vocabulary.⁵⁵ It is not possible to understand law without a prior understanding of what a “*person*” is. There are four

⁵¹ History of the Coronation Oath, Dr. Clive Gillis, page 1

⁵² *R v Badger* 1996 1 SCR 771 para. 41

⁵³ *Corporation des Agronomes de la Province de Quebec v Mercier* 1945 B.R. 59, 64

⁵⁴ S. 248 of the *Income Tax Act* and its definition in law

⁵⁵ American Law and Procedure, De Witt, p 73

different interpretations of this word: theology, psychology, general use and law.⁵⁶

^A *“This word ‘person’ as its scope and bearing in the law, involving as it does legal fictions and also apparently natural beings, is difficult to understand; but it is absolutely necessary to grasp, at whatever cost a true and proper understanding of the word in all the phases of its proper use.”*⁵⁷ (my emphasis)
*“The distinction between ‘person’ [man] and person [status, or fiction] is of such far reaching importance, to so many and in such various ways, that this summary of a rather laborious investigation may be of general interest.”*⁵⁸ (my emphasis, insertions. Original styles of font as were used in original text)

28. The primary reason for all this disarray, is that the justice system takes words from ordinary parlance such as “*person*”, and affixes to them a unique meaning at law,^A resulting in public and legal confusion. The courts erred in defining the word “*person*” in its general use, yet affixed all the consequences that apply to its legal definition,^B thus arriving in a wrongful conviction.⁶⁰ It was an admitted error to use the word “*person*”, as opposed to a new word.⁶¹

^A *“Few, if any, of the terms in our legal vocabulary have been technical terms. The license that the man of science can allow himself of coining new words is denied to lawyers. They have to take their terms out of popular speech; gradually the words taken are defined; sometimes a word continues to have a technical meaning for lawyers and a different, vaguer meaning for layman.”*⁶²

^B *“...there is not a more fruitful source of error in law than the inaccurate use of language..The fallacy consists in using legal terms [“**person**”] in a popular or metaphorical senses and yet affixing to them all the legal consequences which would attach to their use in a strictly technical sense.”*⁶³ (my emphasis)

29. Examples abound of popular words with a legal definition: body (corporate entity); leave (permission); conviction (guilty, as opposed to beliefs), etc. “*Person*”, including artificial entities, cannot be synonymous with a man.⁶⁴ Examining the first income tax statutes, how can the word “*person*” in 1916 only apply to businesses (fictions) and yet six months later, virtually the same definition is alleged to apply to a man - unless a “*person*” is a voluntary status?

⁵⁶ The Word “Person” Dowdall J. K.C. July 1928 Vol. CCXII Church Quarterly Review p. 229

⁵⁷ American Law and Procedure, De Witt, p. 137-138

⁵⁸ The Word “Person” Judge H.C. Dowdall Feb. 17, 1945 T.L.S. para. 4

⁶⁰ Reasons for Judgment June 25, 2009 p. 125 para. 39

⁶¹ Fundamental Concepts of Public Law, Willoughby 1924 page 31-32

⁶² Some Fundamental Legal Conceptions as Applied in Judicial Reasoning, Hohfeld, Yale Law Journal, Vol. XXVI 1923 p. 30, footnote; Also: Pollock and Maitland, History of English Law 2nd 1905 Vol. II, p. 31

⁶³ *Bank of Scotland v Macleod* 1914 A.C. 311, 324

⁶⁴ American Law and Procedure, De Witt, p. 158

Applying *ejusdem generis* and *nositur a sociis*, and the words “*other body*” therein referencing the word “*person*”, a man such as the Applicant is not included therein, nor can he be.

*“Person: means any individual or person and any partnership, syndicate, trust, association or other body and any body corporate, and the heirs..”*⁶⁵

*“Person: means any individual or person and any syndicate, trust, association or other body and any body corporate, and the heirs....”*⁶⁶

30. History is supportive of its legal definition. The word “*person*” originated in Latin, “*per*” meaning through, and “*sonus*” meaning sound,⁶⁷ signifying a mask used by actors on stage, to speak through as it were. It was later adapted to mean:

*“..the actual part or character itself being played, not the actor himself. Presently, a “person” is used in opposition to a man, it is used to denote his status or character in the play of society without considering the man himself.”*⁶⁸

31. The word “*person*” does not, in language of the law designate a physical man.^{69,70} A “*person*” encompasses a “*natural person*” and an “*artificial person*” - the distinction is critical. Although “*..the legal personality of the so-called natural person is as artificial as is that of the thing or group which is personified..*”,⁷¹ the decisive difference is how rights and duties are aquired.

*“A person is the object of rights and duties, that is, capable of having rights and of being liable to duties, while a thing is the subject of rights and duties.”*⁷²

*“A natural person is a human being that has the capacity for rights or duties. A legal person is anything which the law gives a legal or fictitious existence and personality, with capacity for rights and duties.”*⁷³

A “*person*” is a man with the capacity for rights and duties.⁷⁴

“‘Person’ is only the personificative expression for the unity of a bundle of legal rights and duties. The ‘physical person’ is not, as traditional theory maintains,

⁶⁵ *Business Profits War Tax Act*, 1916

⁶⁶ *Income War Tax Act*, 1917

⁶⁷ Webster’s 1828 Dictionary

⁶⁸ American Law and Procedure, De Witt, p. 156-157, footnote #33; 159-160

⁶⁹ American Law and Procedure, De Witt, p. 160-161

⁷⁰ The Word “Person” Dowdall J. K.C. July 1928 Vol. CCXII Church Quarterly Review p. 236, 2nd para

⁷¹ Fundamental Concepts of Public Law, Willoughby 1924 p. 32-34

⁷² Jowitt’s Dictionary of English Law, 2nd Vol. 2, p. 1353-1354

⁷³ *Hague v Cancer Relief and Research Institute* 1939 4 D.L.R. 191, para. 9-12 Man. K.B.

⁷⁴ Bouvier’s Dictionary of Law, p 2153 *Persona est homo cum statu quodum consideratus*

man. That is no juristic but a biological, and psychological concept.”^{75, 76}

32. Being a man is insufficient to be a “*person*” - one must also ,somehow, have rights and duties, as a second part of this essential element. If one could reduce this to a mathematical analogy:

*“The proposition sought to be demonstrated may be illustrated by an equation:
Homo [Man] + attribute [rights and duties] = persona.. [“person”]
It is perfectly clear, and the slavery case [and with Indians and women]
demonstrates it, that the following equation is incorrect:
Homo [man] = persona.”*⁷⁷ (my emphasis and insertions)

33. A “*natural person*” is a status,⁷⁸ or collection of rights and duties only.⁷⁹ Latin for a man was *homo*.⁸⁰ Every statute creates a different “*person*” as they all have different rights and duties. The maxim applies: “*unus homo sustinet plures personas* - one man has many “*persons*.” Historically women,⁸¹ Natives,⁸² slaves,⁸³ and others were never regarded in law as “*persons*”, but were still men and women.”⁸⁴ How then does one obtain these rights and duties? This turns on the words “*capacity*” and “*subject to*” in the definitions of “*person*”. “*Capacity*” means: “.. *possessing legal power*..”,⁸⁵ or the “..*power to exercise the right* ...”,⁸⁶ or defined as “*ability*”⁸⁷ or the ability to effect legal relations,⁸⁸ which itself can be “*latent or inherent*”,⁸⁹ ie; until one decides to exercise the power. “*Capacity*” then, is free will, a gift from God - not HMTQ.

⁷⁵ Readings in Jurisprudence Jerome Hall Chap. 10, p. 445 footnotes, Lectures on Jurisprudence, Austin

⁷⁶ Bouvier’s Law Dictionary, – p. 2152, quoting Calvinus, Lex Black’s Dictionary of Law, 4th p. 1299

⁷⁷ Jural Relations, Alberta Kocourek p. 295

⁷⁸ Gaius defined “*person*” as: “*de conditione hominum – the condition or status of men.*”

⁷⁹ Fundamental Legal Conceptions, II, Hohfeld, Yale Law Journal, Vol. XXIII 1913-1914 page 88

⁸⁰ Black’s Dictionary of Law, 4th ed. page 868

⁸¹ *Edwards v Canada* 1928 SCR 276

⁸² *An Act to Amend and Consolidate the Laws Respecting Indians* 1876 Chap. 18, 43, def. “*person*”; see also Forgotten Arguments: Aboriginal Title and Sovereignty in Canada: Jurisdiction Act Cases, Hamar Foster, Part V, p. 370 Manitoba Law Journal; See, *An Act to amend and consolidate the laws respecting Indians* 1867 S.C.

⁸³ Jural Relations, Alberta Kocourek p. 295

⁸⁴ American Law and Procedure, De Witt, p. 157, 160, 162

⁸⁵ Ballentine’s Law Dictionary, 3rd 1969 p. 171; Oxford English Dictionary, 2nd Vol. VII, p. 857

⁸⁶ Status and Capacity 1930 L.Q.R. Vo. XLVI, p. 292

⁸⁷ Black’s Dictionary of Law, 4th p. 1332

⁸⁸ Some Fundamental Legal Conceptions as Applied in Judicial Reasoning, Hohfeld, Yale Law Journal, Vol. XXIII 1913-1914, page 56, 60

⁸⁹ Ballentine’s Dictionary 3rd p. 970

34. A “*person*” or “*natural person*” is a man,⁹⁰ with power to effect legal relations, to voluntarily choose to accept rights/benefits and duties contained within an act (where duties are in the *Act*, rights are in the *Act*, not exterior to it). This miraculously agrees with the Coronation Oath that all taxes must be voluntary to accord with God’s laws. The legal formula to be a “*person*” is:

	C	+	I	+	C	=	P
	<u>capacity</u>	+	<u>intention</u>	+	<u>conduct</u>	=	<u>person</u>
OR	power to accept rights/duties of act		voluntary exercise of power and did accept rights/duties of an act		performing rights/duties of an Act		<u>legal fiction</u>
					one’s acts, forbearances		
	ability		free will		actions		<u>status</u>

35. An “*artificial person*” is created by the State and is “*subject to*” statutory laws. It has no power to choose otherwise. Its “*capacity*” is statutorily created and can be repealed at any time.
36. S. 11 (g) of the Charter holds that the Applicant cannot be found guilty of an act or omission unless it was an offence under Canadian law. A man is free to do everything that is not expressly prohibited,⁹¹ and there is no enabling legislation compelling a man to be a “*person*” against his free will, or to accept rights and duties of the *ITA*; there is no law creating an offence for refusing to be a “*person*”, and no law imposing punishing for refusing to be a “*person*”.
37. Statutes tell of rights and duties for being a ‘teacher’, or a ‘police officer’, or a ‘taxpayer’, (status or “*person*”) but there is no law which makes achieving this status or “*personhood*” compulsory. The Applicant is entitled to know in advance if his conduct is illegal.⁹² In the absence of a law compelling him to be a “*person*”, and evidence that the Applicant accepted any rights and duties of the *ITA*, there was a wrongful conviction.

⁹⁰ Black’s Dictionary of Law, 4th ed. p. 869 “*Homo vocabulum est naturae; persona juris civilis: “Man” is a term of nature, (as God created us in Genesis), “person” is a term of civil law.*”

⁹¹ *R v Mann* 2002 SCC #52, para. 15

⁹² *R. v. D.R.* 1999 N.J. No. 228 New. S.C., and C.A., quoting: *R v Lohnes* p. 180

38. As every law is a command,⁹³ “.....then every act done must either be permitted or forbidden.”⁹⁴

Canadians are only subject to a duty at law when the law issues an express command⁹⁵ to do an act, or forebear from such an act.⁹⁶ The Applicant’s refusal to accept rights and duties of the *ITA*, ie: to not pay tax and file tax returns, is either permitted or forbidden. The *ITA* only compels actions by a man who has voluntarily accepted the rights and duties of the *Act*; there is no law expressly compelling a man to accept the rights and duties of the *ITA*, and a man is not compelled by any law to so do, anymore than he can be compelled to be a teacher.

39. Dowdall J. K.C. confirmed that statutes do not issue commands to men because they are men - only to men who have accepted rights and duties of the act to have that status.

“..law-books tell us nothing about ‘John Smith’ or ‘Peter Brown’ or the ‘Corporation’ of Oxford as individuals, but only as *Magistrates, Citizens of Full Age, Municipal Corporations*, or the like.”⁹⁷ (italic fonts as quoted from text)

40. Dowdall J. K.C., in his 1948 Treatise on this issue, repeatedly noted how our justice system has used the style of fonts on paper to depict the difference, between a man and a “*person*” or status.

“The typographical device here used to distinguish *persons* from ‘persons’ was first suggested in The Times Literary Supplement for February 17, 1945. A previous suggestion to distinguish *persons* by a capital P, which had been made at the Aristotelian Society..6 or 7 years previously proved to be unsatisfactory..the use of a capital becomes available to distinguish the Body.”⁹⁸

“..the question is not whether the meaning of ‘person’ in philosophy, or of *person* on the stage, or of Person for the human body is the more ‘correct’; but rather to point out that the meanings are different, and to suggest that a typographical device might bring the distinction into line with a similar distinction in other words.”⁹⁹ (my emphasis - font style quoted directly from text)

41. The only solution is to somehow differentiate between a man and a “*person*” or “*status*”.^A This solution (para. 34) solves a centuries old problem in law - how does a man become a “*person*”?

⁹³ Readings in Jurisprudence, Jerome Hall Chap. 10, p. 395; quoting, The Nature of Law, Austin 1869

⁹⁴ Readings in Jurisprudence, Jerome Hall Ch.. 10, p. 414, A Treatise on the Conflict of Laws, Joseph Beale 1935

⁹⁵ *Marcotte v Deputy A.G. of Canada* 1974 19 CCC (2nd) 257, 262

⁹⁶ Readings in Jurisprudence, Jerome Hall Chap. 10, 458, Duties, Rights and Wrongs, Henry Terry 1924

⁹⁷ The Word “Person” - Judge H.C. Dowdall, T.L.S. May 8, 1948 Column 1, 2nd paragraph

⁹⁸ The Word “Person” - Judge H. C. Dowdall, T.L.S. November 6, 1948 1st para.

⁹⁹ The Word “Person” - Judge H. C. Dowdall, November 6, 1948 T.L.S.

^A “The perennial problem of Legal Personality must remain insoluble unless the conceptual typical *persons*, e.g. any *Citizen of Full Age, Shareholder, Magistrate, or King*, whose rights and duties are set out in general terms in the law books, are clearly distinguished from the concrete embodied ‘persons’ who, by acquiring the relevant *status, Rechtsstellung* or *situation juridique*, acquire vested rights and duties on particular occasions of a type contemplated and provided for by law, if ever and whenever they occur.”¹⁰⁰ (font style quoted directly from text)

42. This is the first time in Canadian history this issue and supporting material have appeared in a court of law. The Crown is required to prove, as an essential element of its case that the Applicant actually had accepted rights and duties under the *ITA* (or there is a law compelling him to accept them), and then failed to so do. The Crown failed this test based on the Court’s (and the lone CRA witness’) erroneous interpretation of “*person*” as meaning a physical man.

C. Are trial judges required to produce their Oaths on demand?

43. Since 1346, it has been a Constitutional duty, completely independent of all statute and written Constitutional law, compelling every one appointed to be a judge, as a condition precedent thereto,^A to swear out the Oath of Allegiance and Oath of Office.¹⁰¹ The Applicant made repeated demands for Sinclair to produce his Oaths.¹⁰² He refused to so do, despite his claims that he had procured a copy, and then he simply quoted the text of same from statute law¹⁰³ with no reasons provided for his refusal,¹⁰⁴ contrary to *R v Sheppard* of this Court.¹⁰⁵

^A “*conditio praecedens adimpleri debet prius quam sequatur effectus - Co. Litt. 201* - a condition precedent must be fulfilled before the effect can follow.”¹⁰⁶

44. Recent events in England and Canada hundreds of people have filled courtrooms demanding the judiciary produce their Oaths have demonstrated the public’s importance that the judiciary be

¹⁰⁰ The Word “Person” - Judge H.C. Dowdall, August 28, 1948 T.L.S. para. 2

¹⁰¹ *R v Mainville* 1898 1 CCC 528 PQ QB - all of this two page case is important.

¹⁰² Transcripts Sept. 9, 2005 p. 331 l. 1-4 p. 323 l. 7-8 p. 324 l. 35-43
Oct. 25, 2005 p. 316 l. 23-35, p. 317 l. 11-21
Affidavit of David-Kevin: Lindsay p. 210-211 para. 5 p. 219 para. 33

¹⁰³ Black’s Dictionary of Law, 4th p. 692 *Expressio forum quae tacite insunt inhiil operator* - “A man’s own words are void, when the law speaketh as much. Words used to express what the law will imply without them, are mere words of abundance.”

¹⁰⁴ Reasons for Judgment June 25, 2009 p. 115 para. 6

¹⁰⁵ *R v Teskey* 2007 2 SCR 267, para. 27, 37, quoting, *R v Sheppard* 2002 1 SCR 869

¹⁰⁶ Black’s Dictionary of Law, 4th ed. p. 365; also, Bouvier’s Law Dictionary, p. 212

prepared to produce and comply with their Oaths upon demand. The significance to produce these Oaths lies in their very nature - these Oaths compel the judiciary under law to uphold HMTQ's Coronation Oath promises to uphold the rule of law, the Christian religion, property rights and the absolute rights, liberties and freedoms of all men appearing in a court of law.^A Absent these Oaths, there is no obligation at law to protect litigants I the exercise of same, and no evidence that the purported judge even understands his duties pursuant to these Oaths.

^A *"This last oath is to the effect that the person appointed to such an office will well and truly serve the Sovereign in the office to which he has been appointed and that he will do right to all manner of people after the laws and usages of the realm without fear or favour, affection or ill-will."*¹⁰⁷ (my emphasis)

45. All presumptions of independence and impartiality emanate from these Oaths¹⁰⁸ - if they are not taken, no such presumptions exist. Inferior courts only possess jurisdiction "*...after all conditions precedent to the exercise of its jurisdiction are fulfilled.*"^{A,109} There is no presumption of jurisdiction, these Oaths must be produced on demand.^B

^A *"...if any necessary link in the chain to constitute jurisdiction be wanting no one can be legally punished.. If the judge who presides at a criminal trial be without proper authoritythe conviction is a nullity and so in all other cases where, from any cause, there was not jurisdiction..."*^{110, 111} (my emphasis)

^B *"There is a rebuttable presumption as to regularity but in Halsbury's Laws of England, 4th ed., (1976) vol. 17, para. 119, ...the presumption of regularity does not apply where giving or taking away of jurisdiction is in question."*¹¹²

*"It is established law that jurisdiction on the part of an official will not be presumed. Where jurisdiction is conditioned upon the existence of certain things, their existence must be clearly established before jurisdiction can be exercised."*¹¹³ (my emphasis)

46. Impersonation is a criminal offence. Stories abound of impersonation of police officers, and other government officials. This can be done quite easily for judges by simply either not taking

¹⁰⁷ *R v Mainville* 1898 1 CCC 528 PQ QB; Also, *Vancouver City Police v B.C. (Police Complaint Commission)* 2001 BCJ #1405, para. 43, upholding this same principle.

¹⁰⁸ *Direk v Attorney General of Ontario* 2010 ONC 6843 CanLii, para. 16

¹⁰⁹ *R v Ben* 1930 42 B.C.R. 520 S.C.

¹¹⁰ *R v Sproule* 1886 12 SCR 140, page 7

¹¹¹ Black's Dictionary of Law, 4th p. 55 *Actus judicarius coram non iudice irritus habeatur; de ministeriali autem a quocunque provenit ratum esto*

¹¹² *Stefani v College of Dental Surgeons of B.C.* 1996 BCJ No. 1818, 27 BCLR (3rd) 34, para. 59

¹¹³ *R v Samejima* 1932 SCR 640, p. 5

these Oaths, not signing them, or not understanding and applying them after swearing that he does, leaving the prospective judge making judicial rulings without jurisdiction to so do. Purported judges can be fined for failing to swear these Oaths,¹¹⁶ and the failure by Sinclair to produce his Oaths on demand, constitutes want of jurisdiction try the case.

D. Was there an interference with Independence and Impartiality? Yes.

47. Sinclair admitted on record that someone ordered him to terminate this case prematurely.^A Who were those people that are “*higher up the food chain*”? The Chief Judge? Minister of CRA?

^A *“I want you to keep going, though, because I must say this. I probably should have said it at the outset. Those much higher up the food chain than you and me have said that today and tomorrow is it. So, we’ve got to get through this. They’re saying there is no more time for this.”*¹¹⁷ (my emphasis)

48. To re-emphasize, presumption of impartiality and independence originate in the Oaths. These presumptions are the key to our judicial process, and there is a positive obligation to ensure that there is no possibility of interference with the judiciary. The test is a real likelihood or probability as opposed to suspicion.¹¹⁸ Failure to produce the Oaths also eliminates this presumption. If there was an interference or reasonably perceived interference with the independence or impartiality of the judiciary, then Sinclair was want of jurisdiction to try it.
49. The Applicant made Sinclair aware that he had several Constitutional issues that required adjudication upon in relation to the *ITA*, as an alternative to his jurisdictional issues,¹¹⁹ in the exercise of his Constitutional right to full answer and defence. Sinclair repeatedly promised the Applicant that he would be heard on all of them, should the jurisdictional issues fail and he would do everything possible to ensure he was so heard in the exercise of his defence rights.¹²⁰

¹¹⁶ *King v MacKay* 1912 19 C.C.C. 229

¹¹⁷ Transcripts *R v David Kevin Lindsay* March 27, 2008 p. 280 l. 20-26

¹¹⁸ *R v S. (R.D.)* 1997 3 SCR 484 para. 99, 100, 110, 112

¹¹⁹ Transcripts *R v David Kevin Lindsay* April 22, 2005 p. 330 l. 29-38 p. 340 l. 23-33 p. 341 l. 1-19

¹²⁰ Transcripts *R v David Kevin Lindsay* May 4, 2007 p. 294 l. 19 - p. 296 l. 14
 Transcripts *R v David Kevin Lindsay* Sept. 7, 2006 p. 309 l. 16-19
 Transcripts *R v David Kevin Lindsay* April 27, 2006 p. 313 l. 29-31; p. 313 l. 48 - p. 314 l. 21
 Transcripts *R v David Kevin Lindsay* Sept. 9, 2005 p. 326 l. 25-29

50. Collective judicial independence requires the Court to be free from other branches of gov't or other influences.¹²¹ If those "*higher up the food chain*" were gov't officials and/or even court staff, there has been a violation of the Applicant's rights to an independent, collective Court.
51. Judicial independence is also Constitutionalized on an individual level,¹²² which requires the individual judge to be free from all outside interferences, to ensure a "*...state of mind or attitude...*" that is completely free to make his own decisions. Sinclair's words mean what they say and say what they mean - he did not make his own mind up to terminate the case - he was ordered to. If the orders originated within the judiciary, this too is a Constitutional violation of the Applicant's rights - not even another judge can interfere, nor the Chief Judge.¹²³
52. A want of judicial independence results in a reasonable perception of impartiality.¹²⁴ These secret orders raise serious questions any reasonable man would ask.^A

^A How many other instructions was Sinclair given? And what were they?

Did the person(s) giving Sinclair these instructions, know that the Applicant had other constitutional issues in his defence and ordered Sinclair to end it anyway?

Was Sinclair "*reporting*" to these persons throughout the trial process as to what the Applicant's defence Position was to obtain their advice or instructions?

Was Sinclair threatened, extorted, bribed, or other similar actions?

53. Nor is this a salutary consideration. The issues raised herein will incur consequences that will have serious implications for various people in positions of power. Documented examples where comments from a Chief Judge have been considered to be a possible threat that if a judge doesn't alter his conduct in the courtroom, support the Applicant's position.¹²⁵

¹²¹ *R v Valente* 1985 2 SCR 673, para. 20

¹²² *R v Valente* 1985 2 SCR 673, para. 18, 20, 21

¹²³ *Judge John Reilly v Chief Judge of Provincial Court of Alberta* 2008 ABCA 72 CanLII, para. 24, 26

¹²⁴ *R v Lippe* 1991 2 SCR 114, page 11, 12

¹²⁵ A Report prepared for the Canadian Association of Provincial Court Judges, April 2004, P. McCormick p. 67

54. Although it is perception that is the relevant test¹²⁶ not prejudice, to a determination of a violation of one's rights to an independent and impartial judiciary,¹²⁷ there has been documented prejudiced herein,¹²⁸ a mitigating factor in favour of the Applicant's request. The importance of this cannot be overemphasized. Even a relatively insignificant interference such as refusing to provide transcripts to a judge upon his demand during a trial, resulted in a dismissal of much more serious charges,¹²⁹ upheld upon on appeal. The SCC has ruled that even an appearance of interference is sufficient to mandate a judicial remedy.¹³⁰
55. Would a reasonable person, knowing Sinclair represented to the Applicant for over two (2) years that he would have his Constitutional issues heard after the jurisdictional issues, that the Applicant acted on those representations and planned his case accordingly, and then the judge, without notice to the Applicant informs him that he has been ordered to terminate the case prematurely and he is following orders to so do and that the Applicant will not be heard on his Constitutional defences, believe that there was no interference, or no possibility of interference, with the independence and/or impartiality of the judiciary? Absolutely not. There was a positive duty at law upon the Appellate courts to support the Applicant and they respectfully failed in their duty, leaving an injustice that requires this Court's involvement.

Part 3 Conclusion

56. The test for leave to be granted is relatively straightforward.¹³¹ Criteria include:
- i. the issues are of national importance;
 - ii. there are conflicting, or no previous decisions on the subject matters;
 - iii. the issues are important enough that this Court should decide the matters;
 - iv. whether the issues would effect similar cases in other trials, ie: other tax cases;
 - v. where there are Constitutional issues involved, especially of a novel nature;
 - vi. determination of common law issues;

¹²⁶ *Judge John Reilly v Chief Judge of Provincial Court of Alberta* 2008 ABCA 72 CanLII para. 25

¹²⁷ *R v Valente* 1985 2 SCR 673 para. 22

¹²⁸ The Applicant's Constitutional defences were never heard.

¹²⁹ *R v Benoit* 1999 Canlii 18956 NBCA para. 7, 18, 23

¹³⁰ *Canada v Tobiass* 1997 3 SCR 391 para. 85

¹³¹ *Supreme Court Act* s. 40(1)

- vii. interpretation of important federal or provincial statutes, such as the *Income Tax Act*;
- viii. penal cases are more likely to be granted leave, where the test is more relaxed.¹³²

57. Recently, this Court granted Leave to a woman who wanted to wear a niqab in court while testifying,¹³³ as opposed to the right of an accused to face his accuser, an issue that rarely occurs in courts nationally. Less than 2% of Canadians are Muslim, (2001 Census) less even are women, less are women who demand to comply with their religion to this extreme and less yet who are required to give evidence. If religious issues such as this are deserving of this Court's attention, than most certainly the religious issues herein, which involve the very nature and limitations of powers of HMTQ to all Canadians, especially Christians.
58. This case involves Constitutional issues of critical importance to every Christian in the land, including the Applicant and is the very basis upon which HMTQ claims to have jurisdiction to pass all legislation. It is critical to reaffirm the Coronation Oath and the principles it stands for, especially as even local towns are beginning to pass Resolutions to abolish the Oath of Allegiance to the Monarch, no doubt because they do not understand what these Oaths mean.¹³⁴ It is hoped that this Court will, and should recognize the importance of Constitutional issues in relation to Christianity as much as it does minorities.
59. Canadians also require a modern reaffirmation of the Constitutionality of our property rights, and examination of other Constitutional sources of this right independent of the Charter. Property rights are of such importance nationally and provincially that judicial notice can be given to this fact, reflected in the continuing and ongoing discussions on point, both inside and outside judicial circles. This will also require adjudication upon the nature and definition of property, and how this applies to things such as our labour, time, knowledge and other intangibles, and the context of the relationship between taxation and our God given rights to property.
60. "*Personhood*" is critical. Confusion is the equivalent of uncertainty. It is a Constitutional postulate that all laws must be fixed and certain and the ongoing uncertainty on this issue

¹³² Applications for Leave to Appeal: The Paramount Importance of Public Importance Geoff Hall, p. 90, 91; Practice and Advocacy in the Supreme Court of Canada, Brian Crane QC, p. 2.1.02, 2.1.06; The Conduct of an Appeal, Sopinka

¹³³ *R v N.S.* SCC File# 33989 "Woman seeking to testify in niqab will have case heard". G&M March 18/11 p. A5

¹³⁴ French town in Ontario asks to skip Oath to the Queen Edmonton Journal March 14, 2011

should be resolved by this Honourable Court, as it has never so done in the past. It is an issue that has not seriously been examined by any court, and then only commented upon peripherally in 1936 by the Man. K.B. Courts have never examined this from a fundamental level which, by so doing, completely answers years of uncertainty and legal analysis. This is the most important issue involving the freedom of every Canadian, for inasmuch as all statutes only apply to “persons” or a status, it devolves to determine just how we become a “person” in the absence of express legislation to that effect.

61. Clarification is required on the issue of what a “person” is and how one becomes a “person”, an issue the subject of extensive treatise on one of the most important words in our law,¹³⁵ especially in relation to the Coronation Oath, and which the courts have failed to apply.
62. There are serious issues of jurisdiction which resulted in a wrongful conviction and interference with the judiciary. Respectfully, this Court should intercede herein than permit the injustices to remain.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Dated this ____ day of March, 2011.

David-Kevin: Lindsay

¹³⁵ The Word “Person” Dowdall J. K.C. Church Quarterly Review No. CCXII July 1928, p. 229: Few undertakings can be more interesting or more rewarding than to pursue the history of a word which has for centuries played a leading part in the development of European thought; and few words have had a more significant career or suffered more striking vicissitudes of meaning than has the word persona.”

III. Other Resources

At the moment there does not appear to be any public domain resource that systematically collects and classifies OPCA documents. Materials of this kind are sometimes the subject of legal commentary, but that is scattered. It is not uncommon that OPCA litigants and affiliates will post their documents online, either to obtain comment or advice from other OPCA litigants or OPCA gurus, or in an attempt to provide a kind of “notice” or “service” on government actors.

Nevertheless, there are several resources which can be helpful. Some court judgments have reproduced substantial portions of OPCA materials. In other instances a document relevant to a particular case is available online.

A. Judgments with Associated OPCA Documents

Alberta Treasury Branches v Nielson, 2014 ABQB 383

This judgment attaches an entire document package from the Gold Shield Alliance debt removal service. Gold Shield Alliance uses a Sovereign Citizen type “A4V” strategy that shows no Canadian influences. This decision dissects the Gold Shield Alliance documents in detail.

Bank of Montreal v Rogozinsky, 2014 ABQB 771

See 2(B), above. This judgment reproduces a full set of Three/Five Letters documents and a claim for common law copyright on the defendant’s name. All these documents are derived from the Getoutofdebtfree website template materials.

Boisjoli (Re), 2015 ABQB 629

This judgment attaches substantially complete and formatted copies of documents that were employed to advance an “A4V” promissory note scheme, make spurious “common-law copyright” claims in Boisjoli’s name, and a Three/Five Letters notary judgment against a peace officer who had given Boisjoli a traffic ticket.

Rooke ACJ conducts a thorough analysis of all items. These were encountered when Boisjoli filed them with the Alberta Court of Queen’s Bench as what he claimed was a “default judgment”. This led to Boisjoli being declared a vexatious litigant.

Bossé v Farm Credit Canada, 2014 NBCA 34

The Court of Appeal attached a number of documents received from the OPCA litigants. The documents in Appendix B attempt to implement a Sovereign Citizen style “A4V” scheme to eliminate debt.

These documents also illustrate a variation on the “Three/Five Letters” scheme addressed above.

It starts with the OPCA litigants sending the lender “A4V” certificates and a foisted unilateral agreement, the “Notice In The Nature and Demand for Set-Off, Settlement and Closure.” Several documents ‘support’ this one, including “Private Registered Setoff Bonds” (the actual “A4V” documents).

Since the targets did not respond to the first Notice the OPCA litigants then followed up with a “Constructive Notice of Conditional Acceptance and Request for Abatement of Sale”, which in effect says that since the targets did not respond to their “A4V” payment they must have accepted it. This is, yet again, a foisted unilateral agreement. The “evidence” for the “Constructive Notice” is provided by a “Affidavit of Specific Negative Averment”.

The “Three/Five Letters” scheme then follows with one of more documents to ‘crystalize’ the intended result. The first is the “Notice of Fault in Dishonor”, which presents the targets with 10 days to rebut the prior documents, or admit to their “dishonor” and associated penalties. This too is therefore a foisted unilateral agreement.

Last is a “Notice of Administrative Judgment”, which is allegedly a “judgment” of a commissioner of oaths against the targets of the “A4V” scam. This follows the common but spurious OPCA belief that notaries or, in this case, a commissioner of oaths, are the only true judges. There is little question that the commissioner of oaths, Guy-Paul Gauthier, is in breach of his professional duties by endorsing this document.

The OPCA litigants then sought to enforce the “Notice of Administrative Judgment” in the New Brunswick courts, without success.

This decision also attaches an “A4V” annotated property sale advertisement. This variation of the “A4V” notation is typical of US “A4V” methodologies.

This scheme appears to originate in Quebec but was clearly adapted from materials marketed by a US OPCA guru, Kelby Smith (<http://www.hisadvocates.org>).

Fearn v Canada Customs, 2014 ABQB 114

This decision attaches extensive excerpts from a “Notice of Objection and Non-Consent to your Roman Civil Law by Affidavit”. While this does not have the typical ‘I win unless you reply within a certain deadline’ element of a foisted unilateral agreement, it is obviously intended to have the same effect. The government actors who have received a document of this kind are expected to act within its restrictions, or to recognize the pseudolegal rights asserted.

This is a Sovereign Citizen style document with no real Canadian influence. Fearn is an OPCA guru and writes his own documents. Their content is unusually aggressive.

Meads v Meads, 2012 ABQB 571

The *Meads v Meads* judgment reproduces a number of Mr. Meads’ OPCA documents as an appendix. These documents are discussed in detail in the judgment itself. The fee schedule is a

useful example of an elaborate version of that document.

The source of Mr. Meads' form documents is not known, though the author has repeatedly identified completed documents that used the exact same template.

Myers v Blackman, 2014 ONSC 5226

Gail Blackman, the OPCA litigant in this matter, attempted to first defeat a debt collection attempt by the Three/Five Letters scheme, then filed a spurious PPSA registration against the lawyer and law firm involved. Here the first Three/Five Letters 'conditional acceptance letter' took the form of a "COUNTER OFFER", which is reproduced in full at para 6. The author was unable to identify a template source for this document, but it has a typical Freeman-on-the-Land style.

The judgment also reproduces an aggressive fee schedule as Appendix A.

Perreal v Knibb, 2014 ABQB 15

This judgment includes the text of a "Statement of Claim with Notice and Demand" that was delivered by an OPCA litigant to establish and resolve a civil action. This is a classic foisted unilateral agreement. If the recipient does not respond then the OPCA litigant's claim is established.

In this case the foisted unilateral agreement was followed by a "Notice of Default/Dishonor and Opportunity to Cure and Contest Acceptance" (not reproduced), which gave the target 10 days to respond, otherwise the OPCA litigant's claim was proven. At this point the OPCA litigant then attempted to collect on her 'success' in the Alberta Court of Queen's Bench.

This document is a pure Sovereign Citizen type item. The overall scheme is an example of the "Three/Five Letters" concept discussed above.

Dale Jacobi is likely the author of this document. Jacobi is a former Montana Freeman, an unusually dangerous OPCA movement active in the late 1990's. Jacobi was deported to Canada after serving a 13 year 9 month sentence in the US.

R v A.N.B., 2012 ABQB 556

A.N.B. v Alberta (Minister of Human Services), 2013 ABQB 97, 557 AR 364

R. v. A.N.B., 2012 ABQB 556 reproduces A.N.B.'s "Notice of Understanding, Intent, and Denial of Governance". This is a uniquely Freeman-on-the-Land document, a variation on the NOUICR's discussed above. A.N.B. has 'jazzed this up' from the template form distributed by Robert Arthur Menard. A.N.B.'s entire document package is located online (<http://www.scribd.com/doc/89513341/ANB-09041971-SA-Official-2>). This includes a "Commercial Security Agreement", which is a somewhat unusual Freeman-on-the-Land style foisted unilateral agreement. The "Notice Claim of Right" document is also typical of the Freeman-on-the-Land movement.

A.N.B. has breached a publication ban under *Child, Youth and Family Enhancement Act*, s 126.2 by putting this material online so care should be taken in referencing these documents.

R v Fearn, 2014 ABQB 233

This decision attaches two documents: a spurious document intended to initiate a legal action, and a *habeas corpus* application. Both are Sovereign Citizen style items that have no real Canadian influence. Fearn is an OPCA guru and writes his own documents. Their content is unusually aggressive.

Servus Credit Union Ltd v Parlee, 2015 ABQB 700

This decision attaches a number of OPCA documents that were employed in an attempt to evade a foreclosure. These illustrated several schemes, but the most curious of these is an attempt to pay an outstanding mortgage debt with a fraudulent cheque from a UK OPCA bank, the “WeRe Bank”. The WeRe Bank and its scheme is fully evaluated in the decision.

Szoo’ v Canada (Royal Canadian Mounted Police), 2011 BCSC 696

Szoo has sued the RCMP to assert his fee schedule. The decision attaches a “Writ of Summons”, a mutant version of a Statement of Claim where Szoo’ claimed \$2 million in damages that he alleges he is owed. This document is then intended to ‘enforce’ the already estopped damages action. The “Notice To: The Government of CANADA” document is intended to immunize Szoo’ from government action and law. Its language is somewhat unusual.

Szoo’ is clearly a Freeman-on-the-Land. His materials include a “Notice of Understanding and Intent and Claim of Right”, a uniquely Freeman document. The “Constructive Notice of Child of God Status” mentioned at para 21 is very likely a template document taken from Freeman-on-the-Land guru Robert Arthur Menards text *13 Things The Government Doesn’t Want You To Know* at pp 34-37

Underworld Services Ltd. v Money Stop Ltd., 2012 ABQB 327

This decision was an attempt to pay a court order by the “A4V” money for nothing technique. Sutherland tried to pay by depositing his birth certificate’s secret bank account value. Needless to say, this did not work.

This is a fairly unusual “A4V” format. The annotation style described in *Mercedes-Benz Financial v Kovacevic*, [2009] OJ No 783, 2009 CanLII 9368 (Ont Sup Ct J) is the much more commonly encountered form.

B. Other Resources

To date there have not been any useful Canadian academic commentary on OPCA

documentation or, for that matter, OPCA litigation as a whole. Legal academic commentary has been restricted to editorials and case comments which have added nothing substantial to the documentation or understanding of the OPCA phenomenon.

The likely most useful resource online is the Quatloos Cyber Museum of Scams & Frauds (<http://www.quatloos.com/>). The Quatloos website also operates an online forum (<http://www.quatloos.com/Q-Forum/>) where contributors review and debunk OPCA concepts. In some cases OPCA documents are posted and dissected.